STEEL
The Metalworking Weekly

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 146

January 1 to June 30, 1960

Subject Index 3

Company Index . . . 14

Author Index 22

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrasives:
Diamond abrasive eases metallographer's task, 2/8, p. 80
Metal abrasive producers accent performance (shot and grit materials), 2/1, p.88
Vibratory deburring, devices separate abrasive media from parts, 5/2, p.71

Accidents:
Cost of job-incurred accidents, 6/13, p.114
Lorain Works safety record, 2/1, p.34

Adhesives: See Bonding

Africa:
How African unrest could affect you, nonferrous markets, 6/27, p.144
Sahara iron ore project gets World Bank loan, 4/4, p.97

Air Conditioning:
Equipment sales, 6/6, p.58

Aircraft:
A-plane possible, 5/2, p.39
Automated flight, Delta Dart jet, 4/4, p.81
Bottle size jet engine to propel satellite, 5/23, p.144
Capital Airlines, stainless battery case, 5/23, p.136
Fluoroscope detects bombs in packages, 2/8, p.33
Helicopter engine, 23 lb turbojet researched, 1/25, p.25
Hercules, giant troop-cargo carrier, 3/7, p.49
Levacar (to and from airports), Ford experimental lab, 500 mph, 6/13, p.102
Private planes used, 2/15, p.64
Supersonic air travel on way, 4/25, p.56
Transport of high rocket boosters forecast, nonrigid airship feasible, 6/13, p.118
United Air Lines jet engine maintenance base: The metalworking look, tailored for an airline, 4/4, p.136

Aircraft Structurals:
Aluminum diecast louver for air exit on Electra paid off four ways, 3/28, p.96
Aluminum extrusions for Titan, 2/1, p.86
B-70 advances in manufacturing processes—Mach 3, 1/18, p.86
Brazed sleeve joins ends of steel tubes, TO, 1/11, p.69
Damping material lessens noise and vibration, protects structures, 2/15, p.131; 3/7, p.88
Flash buttwelds in aluminum, safe and reliable, 3/14, p.110
Supersonic fighter Vigilante uses tough steel for landing gear components (USS Strux-high strength-to-weight ratio), 1/18, p.96

Air Force:
AF contractors for Minuteman (ICBM), 2/8, p.36
AF-Westinghouse program: Molecular electronics, 2/1, p.44
Electronic translator, Russian into English, 5/30, p.28
Lockheed study: Flash buttwelds in aluminum safe and reliable, 3/14, p.110

Air Safari: See Business (Markets)

Air Tools: See Tools (Hand)

Alloy Casting Institute:
Moves headquarters, B, 2/22, p.65

Alloys:
Boron isotope used for nuclear alloy, 5/16, p.112
Columbium alloy new, TO, 2/1, p.83
Copper-base alloy (77) condenser tubes, corrosion test, 5/23, p.151
Gold-antimony alloy for transistors, 2/15, p.123
Liquid alloy for hydraulic fluid, TO, 1/11, p.69
Magnesium-thorium alloys for missiles, hot forming, 2/15, p.138
Nickel-chromium beats heat, TO, 5/9, p.139
Palladium alloy eases hydrogen purification, 6/27, p.81
Spring wire alloy, TO, 6/27, p.75
Superalloy forgings (Rene, Waspaloy, Unimet) leap size barrier, 1/11, p.72
Superalloy springs survive brazing heat, 2/22, p.68
Thermoelectric alloy new, available in quantity, 6/13, p.160
Zinc-copper-titanium new (Hydro-T-Metal), 1/18, p.114
See also Steel Alloys
See also Stainless Steel

Aluminum:
1960 sales, production: New records sure if aluminum keeps pace, 3/14, p.135
Alumina for missile nose cones, 3/28, p.96
Aluminum can market, 4/18, p.87
Aluminum cans for fruit juices? 6/6, p.45
Aluminum diecast louver, Electra air exit, 3/28, p.96
Aluminum distributor sales, 6/20, p.55
Aluminum do-it-yourself house, 3/14, p.39
Aluminum extrusions make a missile skin (Titan), 2/1, p.86
Aluminum foil key to new method of producing negative ions (irradiation), TO18, p.89
Aluminum freight cars carry bigger payloads (gondola and hopper cars), 5/2, p.80
Aluminum gondola cars, 4/11, p.44
Aluminum oxide extracted from coal mine waste, 6/6, p.54
Aluminum packaging market, 4/25, p.55
Aluminum wrought products shipments, 5/9, p.86
Auto use:
1960 outlook, 2/1, p.33
Aluminum engine trend snagged, 2/1, p.58
Overseas use, 3/28, p.66
Carbon tetrachloride ups aluminum strength, TO, 6/6, p.97
Church roof takes 20,000 lbs, 6/6, p.45
Flash buttwelds in aluminum safe and reliable, 3/14, p.110
Molten aluminum supply for Fabricast plant (Alcoa-GM contract), 2/1, p. 43

Aluminum Assn.:
Elects, 2/15, p.110

Aluminum Extruders Council:
Encourages foreign competition, 4/18, p.72
Two-price charge, aluminum producers, 3/14, p.48

American Foundrymen's Society:
Elects, B, 5/16, p.89

American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:
Annual meeting, elections, 6/13, p.117

American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers Inc.:
Fairless award to White (Republic), 2/15, p.65
Installs officers, B, 2/22, p.65

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Compiles district ingot rates (chart), 3/7, p.129
Elects, B, 6/6, p.91
Meeting: Speakers stress steel's competition, 5/30, p.38
Steel consumed by construction equipment, 4/18, p.72
Steel employment costs, 3/7, p.38
Steel expansion (world); employment, payroll costs, 4/18, p.71

American Iron Ore Assn.:
Jackson named chairman, 6/27, p.125

American Management Institute:
Materials management seminar, 2/15, p.66

American Marketing Assn.:
Elects, B, 5/9, p.136

American Society for Metals:
Metal Documentation Service (reference material), 1/11, p.38

American Petroleum Institute:
Pipeline usages predicted, 2/8, p.36

American Powder Metallurgy Institute:
A technology div. of Metal Powder Industries Federation, 1/11, p.67
Detroit Powder joins, B, 4/18, p.116
Philadelphia section, B, 4/25, p.104

American Road Builders' Assn.:
Elects, B, 2/8, p.73

American Society for Metals:
Machine searching, boon to research: Metals documentation service, 1/11, p.38
Technical Council formed, Fisher chairman, 3/14, p.82

American Society of Lubrication Engineers:
Elects, 5/23, p.124

American Society of Tool & Mfg. Engineers:
Detroit tool show, 5/2, p.39
Forms Latin American chapters, 4/18, p.116
New name, 2/22, p.65

American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers Assn. Inc.:
Elects, B, 6/20, p.99

American Tin Trade Assn.:
Elects, B, 6/13, p.147

American Welding Society:
Thomas Jr.? Fights costs of welding equipment, 4/11, p.88

American Zinc Institute:
Elects, B, 4/25, p. 104

Anodizing:
Aluminum process, 2/29, p.96

Appliances:
Appliance makers set for '60 surge, 1/18, p.61
Massey (GAMA) reports appliance research, 4/11, p.43

Area Development:
More land for industry necessary with low-long building, campus-type development, 6/20, p.54
Move to suburbs, plus and minus factors to check, 3/14, p.50
Urban renewal program, 3/7, p.54
Youngstown Area Dev. Citizens' Committee report, 6/20, p.65

Army:
Army builds up tactical war muscle, Ft. Benning, Ga., ground weapons, 5/9, p.108
Army unveils new fluid control, 3/14, p.49
Davey Crockett (gun), titanium usage, 5/16, p.42
Electronic ear tunes in faint radio signals from outer space, 4/18, p.83
Greenland research reactor, installation skids, 4/4, p.81
Machine tool obsolescence, study by Johns Hopkins, 3/21, p.94 and 5/9, p.102; and study rejected by Army, 6/20, p.53
Research and development conference plans for next decade, brainstorming used, 3/7, p.54

Army Ballistic Missile Agency:
Rocket engine to power manned flights to moon, 2/15, p.75

Associated Industries of Cleveland:
Ray Vacha, professional labor negotiator, 1/18, p.63
Ray Vacha comments on trends of labor negotiations, 4/11, p.53

Association of American Railroads:
Loomis: Five areas where changes are needed, 5/2, p.37

Association of Executive Recruiting Consultants:
Formed, 2/1, p.34

Athletic Goods Manufacturers Assn.:
Leisure market, report, 6/6, p.45

Atomic Energy:
1968: AEC sets goal for competitive commercial use, 2/22, p.40
1970: Nuclear powerplant in orbit, 4/11, p.43
AEC plans nuclear powered rocket, 3/14, p.40
AEC projects to private industry urged by Chamber of Commerce, 2/1, p.53
AEC uranium for civilian use, cost per kilogram, 6/20, p.123
A-plane possible, 5/2, p.39
Arctic powerplant-prefab, key skid assembly, 4/4, p.81
Atomic powerplant planned by Southern Calif. Edison, 5/9, p.87
Atomic ship costs competitive, 4/25, p.70
Boron isotope used for nuclear alloy, 5/16, p.112
Detroit reactor, permit rejected, 6/20, p.56
Irradiation of aluminum foil forms negative ions, 1/18, p.89
Nuclear generating capacity, 4/25, p.54
Nuclear lab installs rolling mill, 2/22, p.71
Nuclear mining, experiments urged, 4/11, p.59
Radioisotopes: Manmade atoms cut industry costs, how 284 firms effect savings, 1/18, p.53
Radioisotopes insertion (Samarium-153) aids measuring turboprop wall thickness, 5/23, p.147
Radioisotope course, Princeton Lab, 5/23, p.140

Australia:
Attracts overseas capital, 3/28, p.53
Steel labeling by U. S., 2/15, p.83

Automation:
A new foreign threat (editorial), 5/9, p.91
Atmosphere furnace automates stainless tube annealing (Trent Tube), 2/8, p.82
Automatic drum shell manufacturing line (Inland), 5/23, p.132
Bearing plant chip handling, oil recovery system (Link-Belt), 1/18, p.90
Bearing plant material handling systems (Link-Belt), 6/30, p.69
Data logging and computer system (Daystrom), 1/25, p.25
Purdue conference, 3/7, p.79
Transfer conveyor line speeds structural fabricating (Mulfab), 1/11, p.70

Automotive:
1960: Detroit drives for economy decade (compact cars, new assembly, manufacturing techniques), 1/4, p.117
1960 problems tackled (noise in unitized construction, decentralization, diversification), 1/11, p.51
1960 sales, 2/1, p.57; 4/25, p.79; 6/20, p.79
1961 design highlights, 1/4, p.118; 2/8, p.59; 5/2, p.49; 6/13, p.127
1961 models, "guessing game," 6/13, p.127
1961: Motordom plans face lifts (STEEL's artists impression of '61 Ford), 2/8, p.59
1970 cars, how production men view, 2/29, p.63
1976: Number of vehicles forecast, 3/7, p.37
Aluminum engine trend, 2/1, p.58
Aluminum's use overseas, 3/28, p.66
Chevrolet flow coats truck, auto parts, 3/7, p.100
Compacts (British): Triumph Herald, Hillman Minx, 4/25, p.80
Compact sales, 1/18, p.68; 2/22, p.50
Compacts: Economy six cylinder coming back, 3/7, p.63
Compacts: Galvanized sheet spotwelded, 2/22, p.49
Compacts readied for '61, four models added, 5/9, p.112

Compacts, suggested new names, 3/7, p.64
Consolidated manufacturing centers? 1/11, p.51
Corrosion problems, 1/25, p.50
Corvair engine, how parts are cast, 6/27, p.59
Corvair readied for Round 2, 5/16, p.67
Exhaust purifiers, 5/9, p.85
Exhaust systems, uniformity on laws and state regulations pushed, 1/18, p.67
Ford hurdles galvanized welding barrier, 2/22, p.49
Ford eyes luxury compact model (Lincoln-Continental line continued), 3/21, p.109
Ford tells how it trimmed costs on Falcon engine (materials, engine specs), 5/30, p.51
Foreign auto prices (at New York), 1/4, p.95
Front wheel drive, will it return (Citroen revives interest), 4/18, p.97
Import market grows, 2/22, p.24
Import-export picture, 3/7, p.64
Levacar, compressed air, Ford experiment, 6/13, p.102
Muffler ceramic coats, 6/6, p.69
Muffler chromallizing test, 4/11, p.45
Muffler tubes, patterned perforations on hit-skip press, 2/22, p.80
Overseas markets lucrative, 1/18, p.68
Overseas shipping, packaging problem, 2/29, p.39
Plastics vie for more auto jobs (model building-plastic adhesives), 3/28, p.65
Plastic windshields, TO, 5/30, p.67
Plymouth revamps assembly plant, 1/11, p.52
Renault and Fiat cut prices, 6/27, p.34
Smog mufflers sought, 3/7, p.54
Steel requirement shift: Chrysler points to (coil steel, cold forming, lighter gages for unit bodies), 4/4, p.107
Steel use, autodom again No. 1 customer, 4/11, p.124
Structural adhesives, SAE report, 3/14, p.64
Studebaker girds for battle of compacts, 5/23, p.101
Tire tester, multistage dynamometer system, 2/29, p.64
Transaxles, 1/4, p.118 and 1/25, p.50
Transaxles: Whipshafts may solve linkage problems, 3/14, p.63
Unskilled workers, problem, 1/11, p.51
Welder guide insures perfect joints in car frames, 1/18, p.97
Wire seat frames, Fisher stamping presses, 4/11, p.69

Automotive Exhaust Research Institute:
Statement on exhaust systems, 1/18, p.67

Automotive Undercoating Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 2/1, p.74

B

Balancing Machine:
Caterpillar Tractor balancing machine speeds design, production, 1/25, p.76
GM device, tilt measured, TO, 5/16, p.95

Bank Relations: See Credit

Barges:
Offshore oil well drilling barge, 5/16, p.55

Bars:
Heavy bar stock custom cut with automatic cutoff saw, 2/15, p.126
Rail steel bars outlook, 6/6, p.135

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Brown joins staff, B, 2/29, p.77
Electrolytic generator, new power source for explosive forming (Dr. McCallum), 6/20, p.54
Purchased irradiation time, TO, 1/11, p.69

Batteries:
Capital Airlines encases battery with stainless steel, 5/23, p.136

Bearings, Bushings:
Lube failures, 4/11, p.87

Beneficiation:
Aluminum oxides extracted from coal mine waste, 6/6, p.54
Inland sintering, 5/16, p.110

Beryllium:
Field test for beryllium, 4/11, p.55
Trepanning speeded by new lathe, sintered beryllium billets, 6/13, p.162

Billets:
Pressure poured billets, method used for railroad car wheels, 3/7, p.90
Trepanning sintered beryllium billets, 6/13, p.162

Blast Furnaces:
See Maintenance
See Steelmaking

Birmingham:
Prohibits use of foreign steel in public buildings, 3/21, p.86

Blasting: See Cleaning, Blasting

Boats: See Outboard Motors

Bonding:
Adhesive bond trims rejections assembling cast pump parts, 1/11, p.87
Auto model building (plastic planking, epoxy paste), 3/28, p.65
Ceramic-metal bonding, TO, 1/25, p.65
Supercold adhesives, TO, 2/1, p.83

Books, Booklets:
Bimetallic casting, 1/11, p.99
Creative output, how to increase, 1/18, p.112
Foremen instructed on safety, 5/23, p.144
High temp. materials, 1/11, p.99
Hot dip galvanizing quality control, 6/27, p.76
Marketing action (effective), 1/18, p.112
Precipitation processes in steels, 1/11, p.99

Boron:
Boron isotope used for nuclear alloy, 5/16, p.112

Brass Mills:
Foreign competition, 5/2, p.25
Imports-exports: "X" marks brass mills' problem, 2/15, p.73
Dr. Clyde Williams (Battelle) speaks on expanded research projects, 5/30, p.128
Product development emphasized, 5/23, p.89

Brazing:
Brazed design cuts machining costs (stainless valve housing), 2/8, p.94
Carbide tips brazed by induction heating, 2/29, p.95
Nortobraze (honeycombs): Automatic process-radiant quartz heat lamps, 4/25, p.69; infrared, 5/30, p.84
Rohr Aircraft: Graphite cloth speeds heat cycle for stainless honeycomb panels, 2/22, p.74 and 2/15, p.131
Selas: Automatic machine cuts brazing time, 3/21, p.162
Superalloy spring wire survives brazing heat, 2/22, p.68

Buffalo Chamber of Commerce:
Survey: Companies six toughest problems, 2/29, p.37

Business & Defense Services Adm.:
Amends priority rule, 5/9, p.101

Business (Economy):
1960s (STEEL's Panel of Economic Consultants) predict upturn, 4/4, p.91
Barometric industries, outlook, 1/11, p.25
Bellwether tool and die outlook, 1/11, p.26
Business indicator chart (1940-1960): Our affluent economy, 1/4, p.85
Business indicators-1st quarter, Commerce Dept., 5/30, p.25
Dollar value dropping (chart), 1/25, p.24
Inflation (chart): Labor costs per unit up, profits down, 3/21, p.85
Inflation, how to halt (GE-Parker), 2/1, p.31
Inflation outlook, steel settlement, 1/25, p.33; 2/1, p.31
Inflation takes its toll (manufacturer's earning power before taxes to pay costs of replacing machines), 4/18, p.93
Inflation: U. S. Steel review of employment costs vs. inflation, 3/21, p.97
Money and interest rates, debate shapes up, 1/25, p.24
Tight money won't cut inventories, credit available, 1/18, p.54
See Also Editorial

Business Failures:
1959 figures, 2/1, p.32
April failures, 5/30, p.25

Business (Markets):
Air Safari (STEEL editors):
'60—Solid all the way (summing up), 5/30, p.35
Eastern states, 5/2, p.33
Gulf states, 5/30, p.36
Great Lakes states, 5/9, p.51
Midwest states, 5/16, p.51
West Coast, 5/23, p.85
Aluminum cans, 4/18, p.87
Aluminum extrusion, 4/11, p.54
Aluminum sales, production, 3/14, p.135
Appliances, 1/18, p.61
Collapsible metal (squeeze) tubes, 2/15, p.79
Components, 3/14, p.47
Construction steels, extra strong, 6/13, p.197
Conveyors, 3/21, p.95
Diecasting, 3/28, p.55
Gearmakers, 6/13, p.117
Gray iron foundries, 4/25, p.137
Instruments—1980 forecast, 6/27, p.54
Lead, zinc (world markets), 4/25, p.63
Lift truck sales, 4/25, p.68
Manufacturers' wire, 4/18, p.165
Metal furniture, 2/22, p.39
Metal, lath, 2/8, p.48
Metalworking (see)
Porcelain enamel, 2/29, p.52
Rare earths, 5/9, p.180
Rail steel bars, 6/6, p.135
Stampers, 4/11, p.58
Steel plates, 5/30, p.107
Structural steel fabricators, 6/13, p.111
Tin mill products, 3/28, p.113
Vinyl-metal and laminates, uses, 2/22, p.103

C

Canada:
Metalworkers ride upswing, 3/21, p.84
Saskatchewan steel plants, 5/16, p.86
Steel capacities, 6/27, p.103
Vancouver Island steel plants, 3/14, p.49

Canmaking:
Canmaker tests automatic sheet sorting, stacking, 5/16, p.106
Seamless method may boost aluminum canmaking, 6/27, p.82

Capacity:
Aluminum primary producers, 3/14, p.135
Hot rolled steel capacity, facilities, 6/13, p.201
Steel finishing, U. S. and Canada, 6/27, p.103
Steel ingot, how '60 capacity is divided (companies), 1/18, p.57
Steel district ingot rates (chart), AISI, 3/7, p.129
Steel operating rate, why it dropped, 4/18, p.81
Steel operating rate forecast, 5/23, p.75

Capital Expenditures:
Capital spending bounces back: Plant and equipment expenditures (Commerce and SEC), 3/21, p.93
GE urges spending efficiency, 2/15, p.63
Metalworking, nine types of equipment, 1/11, p.46
Railroads dilemma, 5/2, p.36
Republic Steel, '60 outlay, 3/7, p.48
Steel industry plan for 12 types of equipment (1960-1st half vs 1959 last half), 1/18, p.52
Steel industry, 1960 budget, 2/1, p.71
See also Production Efficiency (equipment buying)

Carbides: See Tools (Cutting)

Case Institute of Technology:
200 businesses use Univac (Remington) for simulated game of market management problems, 3/14, p.53

Casting, Castings:
Cereal binders (corn-type) up quality, slash casting costs, 1/18, p.92
Corvair engine parts, how cast, 6/27, p.59
Exhaust manifold castings: Wasted handling time cut by milling parts en route, 3/14, p.108
Flow design for castings puts metal where it should be (tractor gets Unitized Stress Flow), 3/21, p.156
Flying saw attachment, continuous casting copper billets and slabs, 2/22, p.86
Foam polystyrene pattern simplifies casting Bronze Pegasis, 5/16, p.115
Foam polystyrene patterns, ceramic shell molding gets boost, 5/9, p.140
Hot cracking test for alloys, 2/8, p.81
Lost wax process (investment casting) emerges as practical tool for small partmakers, 4/25, p.112
Malleable casters cash in on product redesign, 6/13, p.158
Positioning a casting for induction heating, 6/13, p.156
Pressure poured billets (foundry method for railroad wheels) may be shortcut for steelmakers, 3/7, p.90
Quality-design team cuts product costs (hydraulic piston pump), 3/7, p.98
Slip casting tech. widens powder metallurgy, 2/15, p.120
Tempering process (Determinant) improves castings, 1/22, p.73
Titanium and aluminum castings poured in same mold, 2/15, p.74

Census:
1970 population forecast, 1/3, p.91 and 2/15, p.63
Suburbs, 30% of U. S. population, 6/27, p.34

Ceramics: See Tools (Cutting)

Charts, Tables:
Continuous galvanizing coating lines (status) in U. S. and Canada, 2/29, p.111
How steel ingot capacity '60 is divided (firms), 1/19, p.57
Instruments, growth over next two decades (E-R-N study), 6/27, p.55

Chemicals:
Ammonium persulfate cuts porosity if thin plating, 6/20, p.119
Chemical foam (urethane) for panel sheets, 5/16, p.104

Chicago:
Expansion doubles, 3/28, p.52
Industrial plant investment projects, 6/20, p.56

China:
Boasts new metalworking savvy, 3/14, p.57

Chip Processing:
Automatic chip handling, oil recovery system at bearing plant, 1/18, p.90

Clad Metal:
Clad metals move into new markets, structural applications, 6/6, p.56

Clay Hot Top Institute:
Seek to cut ingot pouring costs, 2/15, p.137

Cleaning, Blasting:
Blast cleaner speeds maintenance, removes rust and scale from bus wheels, 3/28, p.102
Metal abrasive producers of blast cleaning and peening put accent on performance, 2/1, p.88
Mechanical descaler (bars for industrial grating), 2/29, p.85
Ultrasonic cleaner, new sandwich-type transducer, 5/9, p.159
See also Metal Cleaning

Cleveland Engineering Society:
Inventions exhibit, 3/28, p.62

Coal Mines:
Midwest mine, (Benton, Ill.), new coking coal source, 6/20, p.55
North American Coal: Extraction of aluminum oxides from coal mine wastes, 6/6, p.54

Coating Lines:
Continuous coating lines-U. S. and

Canada (operation, under construction, contemplated) chart, 2/29, p.111

Coil Lines:
Automated slitting, welding improve industrial grating, 5/16, p.100
Coil fed sheeting lines, machinery sorts and stacks, 5/16, p.106
Coil tilter adds warehouse efficiency, 5/23, p.140
Flying press (warehouse) converts coils to stampings in one operation, 2/15, p.125

Coil Springs:
Openhearth roof—spring suspension, 6/6, p.106

Coke Ovens: See Steelmaking

Cold Forming: See Forming, Shaping

Colleges:
1960 grads, salaries, competition, 2/22, p.24; 4/18, p.82
Campus recruiting, suggestions, 2/22, p.25
Voluntary funds, 2/22, p.25

Color:
Plastic powder coating for metals, 3/7, p.83
Tinted stainless steel colors on way, 4/11, p.54

Columbium: See Steel Alloys

Communications:
Corporate symbols not adequate for communications job, 6/6, p.45
Republic's Patton: Ten commandments of communications, 6/6, p.44
Setup for '60 Machine Tool Expo, 3/28, p.40

Communications Center:
Navy (Culter, Maine): Huge steel counterweights guard spidery network, 5/23, p.130

Company Operations:
AC Spark Plug: Unraveling production snarls, 5/16, p.54
Air Products: How it thrives on oxygen steelmaking, 3/21, p.98
Anderson Corp.: How to rebuild a company, 3/28, p.54
Atlantic Steel: What to do when imports hurt, 2/29, p.53
Colson: Salesmen sell first, train later, 4/4, p.97
Frankel Co.: Scrapman's apothecary shop, 4/25, p.74
Huck Mfg. diversification, changes its marketing to keep pace, 6/6, p.58
Midwest Steel to roll in '61, new Portage, Ind., plant, 6/20, p.69
Singer Mfg.: How Singer sells the world market, 5/9, p.105

Components:
1st quarter survey, 1/4, p.381
2nd quarter survey, 4/4, p.177
Why partsmakers hold the price line, 3/14, p.47

Construction:
1960: Construction equipment sales, 2/1, p.41
1960: Building stimulates steelmen, 3/21, p.207
1960-70: $1 trillion to go for new construction, 4/11, p.55
1970 estimate, 3/21, p.86
Chart: January construction (1959-60), Commerce Dept., 2/22, p.23
Chart: Industrial building costs trends, Austin Co., 4/11, p.43
Pre-engineered building, 20 yr. roof guarantee, 6/20, p.54
Sky's the limit for metal buildings, (steel or aluminum), 5/23, p.88

Computers:
Designers are putting computers to work instead of slide rules, 6/20, p.110
See also Data Processing
See also Steel Mill Controls

Construction Steel:
Equipment and machinery, steel tonnage used, 4/18, p.72
Extra strong steels, industry report, 6/13, p.197
Metal buildings, major steel consumers, 5/23, p.88

Consultants: See Management

Consumer Durables:
Replacement sales, 3/28, p.40

Consumer Buying:
Consumer attitudes reflect steel strike impact, 1/18, p.41
Consumers ready to buy, U. of Mich. survey, 4/4, p.81

Consumer Goods:
Metalworking industries (chart) growth '47 to '59, 2/22, p.26

Containers: See Packaging

Controls:
See Remote Control
See Numerical Controls
See Steel Mill Controls

Cooling:
Thermoelectric cooling equipment, commercial supply, 2/8, p.83
Transformation is faster with controlled cooling: Isothermal pits at Timken, 4/4, p.156

Copper & Brass Warehouse Assn.:
Officers installed, B, 5/16, p.89

Copper Institute:
Contract settlements, firms, 2/22, p.34

Copper & Brass Research Assn.:
Elects, B, 6/6, p.91
Dr. Clyde Williams (Battelle) speaks, 5/30, p.128

Copper Products Development Assn.:
Product development - marketing stressed by Dr. Williams, 5/23, p.89

Corporate Symbols: See Communications

Corrosion:
Auto unitized bodies fight corrosion, 1/25, p.50
Mercury checks corrosion of new copper-base alloy 77 (condenser tubes), 5/23, p.151
People produce rust, chloride iron detected, TO, 5/16, p.95
Plastic valves resist sulfuric acid, 2/1, p.98
Titanium cooking kettle, corrosion test, 2/8, p.88
Zinc bodyguard on galvanized steel helps fight vs corrosion, 2/1, p.96

Cost Crisis:
Announcing (1959) winners, 3/7, p.85

Cost Cutting:
Crush wheel dressing pays grinding dividends, 2/29, p.92
Grinding setup slashes slab conditioning costs, 2/22, p.71
Mechanical descaler cuts costs, 2/29, p.85
Shake deburring rings up savings for National Cash Register, 5/2, p.70

Counters, Computers:
See Data Processing
See Steel Mill Controls

Credit:
How to improve your bank relations for equipment buying, 3/21, p.106
Tight money won't cut inventories, 1/18, p.54

Cryogenic: See Gas Storage Tanks

Curtain Walls:
Glutinous plastic applied as core for curtain walls, Urethane foam, 5/16, p.104

Customer Service:
Customer service helps sell product line, marketing your "hidden extras," 1/18, p.56
Repair shops adopt marketing look, 6/27, p.47
U. S. Steel, application research building, 5/23, p.95

Cutting, Shearing:
Arc cutting torch (wire cloth, expanded metal), 2/29, p.84
Automatic cutoff saw for heavy bar stock, custom cut, 2/15, p.126
Bandsaw cutoff time reduced by double carbide material, 4/25, p.127
Bandsaw units employ spark machining concept (quenched arc cutting), 3/28, p.90
Flying press in warehouse cuts sheet metal, 2/15, p.124
Flying saw attachment, continuous casting of copper billets-slabs, 2/22, p.86
Scrap sheared to length, 3/7, p.102

Cutting Tool Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, 2/29, p.77

D

Data Processing:
200 businessmen solve simulated market management problem with Univac (SAM and Remington sponsor), 3/14, p.52
Bendix G-20 Central Computer (Control Buffers), 5/16, p.42
Cadillac Gage: Data processing helps firm keep grip on production costs, 6/6, p.102
Comex (communications system) transmits shipping information at Westinghouse, 5/23, p.75
Computer lines added by M-H and RCA, 4/18, p.73
Computer to diagnose illnesses, 6/13, p.103
Computers to make "vice presidential decisions," 6/27, p.35
Copiers reproduce open hearth reports, 6/27, p.93
Data logging-computer system, Louisiana Power & Light, 1/25, p.25
Designers are putting computers to work (math problems), IBM 650, 6/20, p.110
GE data storage, thermoplastic recording small, 1/25, p.25
GE enters medium price computer market, 6/27, p.35
GE manager lists computer problems, 5/23, p.75
GE miniature computer, 3/28, p.42
IBM computer school (SRI), 6/13, p.103
IBM's new (MOS) system controls complete production cycle, 6/6, p.55
IBM telephone transceiver, 3/28, p.41
IBM translator (Russian into English), 5/30, p.28 and 6/20, p.105
IBM transistorized 7080 on market, 2/1, p.34
Paperwork put on small amount of punched tape, Norvair production orders, etc., 2/29, p.39
Printer-plotter system, faster computer results, 2/8, p.36
RCA predicts growth, 5/16, p.41
Sharon Steel order processing computer, 1/25, p.62
Small computer (typist operates), decentralized data processing, 3/21, p.85
Telemetry, turbine blade performance logged, 4/18, p.71

Deburring:
Shake deburring rings up savings for National Cash Register, vibration equipment, 5/2, p.70

Defense:
Army (Ft. Benning, Ga.) builds up tactical war muscle, ground war capability, 5/9, p.108
Defense policies (Gale to Burgess letter), 4/18, p.88
Defense spending, how much of GNP, 3/21, p.100
Defense spending changes, metalworkers gain (proposed additions, cuts), 5/16, p.58
Editorial: Your stake in defense, 5/16, p.47
Mr. K's impact on civil defense and defense spending, 5/30, p.42
Missile budget $7 billion, 2/1, p.48

Defense Contracts:
AF contractors for Minuteman ICBM, 2/8, p.36

Depreciation:
Fight for production efficiency with depreciation reform, 4/18, p.91 and 5/2, p.43
IRS surveys methods, all industries, 6/6, p.46
Metalworking not using fast writeoff (editorial), Ostriches in the Sand, 5/2, p.29
Office equipment and furniture, depreciation methods, 3/7, p.39
Treasury (Anderson) asks for reform: Partial depreciation in sight? 2/22, p.33
Treasury reform proposal "Pig in a Poke" (editorial), 3/21, p.89
Treasury proposal shelved, 3/28, p.40
World systems, 4/18, p.91

Descaling:
Alkaline metal cleanser eliminates acids, 2/8, p.94
Mechanical descaler for hot rolled bars, cost savings, 2/29, p.85
Salt bath descaling bolsters annealing and pickling line (stainless strip 300 and 400 series), 6/20, p.122

Design:
Aluminum diecast louver for air exit for Electra: Simplified design eliminates 31 parts, 3/28, p.96
Balancing machine aids tractor designer for new parts, 1/25, p.76
Frame redesign (flatbed trailers) lightens, strengthens structurals, 3/14, p.100
Hydraulic pump casting, redesign cuts costs, 3/7, p.98
Kuyper (GE): Who owns design ideas? 5/16, p.64
Welded cluster gears solve transmission case problems, 2/22, p.72

Designers:
Designers are putting computers to work (instead of slide rules), 6/20, p.110

Diecasters:
1959 consumption of aluminum-zinc, 4/18, p.188
1960 outlook, 3/28, p.55
Indexing-head cuts four letters of Chevrolet name, TO, 4/25, p.107
Simplified design eliminates 31 parts: Aluminum diecast louver for Electra air exit, 3/28, p.96

Dies: See Tools & Dies

Directors: See Management

Distribution: See Warehousing

Diversification:
Huck Mfg., 6/6, p.59
Rails fight to diversify, 2/15, p.74

Dollar Value: See Financial

Drafting:
Pasteups simplify drafting (Ledex), 4/25, p.76

Drives & Controls:
Fluid control unveiled by Army's DOFL, 3/14, p.49
Package system (preassembled) expedites mill revamp at McDonald Wks., 3/7, p.84
Proximity switch controls pipe conveyors at welding stations, 2/22, p.87

Drop Forging Assn.:
Industry report, 2/15, p.65

Dust Collectors & Filters:
Swing and sound (vibration) clean exhaust gas filter bags (glass), 2/8, p.86
Wet-inertial dust collectors clear frit from plant air, 6/13, p.161

E

Earnings, Profits: See Financial

Earthmoving Equipment:
Construction equipment sales outlook, 2/1, p.41

Earthquake-Proof Structures:
AISI team study damage in Morocco, 3/28, p.40

Economics: See Business (Economy)

Editorials:
Anyone for Better Reliability? 4/25, p.59
Automation: A New Foreign Threat, 5/9, p.91
Be a Yankee Trader! (foreign trade policy), 2/8, p.39
Business Ethics a Must! 3/28, p.45
Business Is What You Make It! 6/27, p.39
Challenge of Defeat (steel settlement and production efficiency), 1/11, p.31
Depreciation proposal—It's a Pig in a Poke, 3/21, p.89
Fighting Back (Iron ore-foreign competition), 3/7, p.43
Higher Steel Prices? 3/14, p.43
How Much Inflation? (steel settlement), 1/18, p.47
Labor's Dream World! 2/22, p.29
Labor on Trial! 6/13, p.107
Lesson in Efficiency, 6/20, p.59
Mobilize for Efficiency, 1/25, p.29
New Role for Maintenance! 4/11, p.49
No Time for Pessimism! 4/4, p.87
Ostriches in the Sand (use depreciation reforms), 5/2, p.29
Profitless Pricing! 2/29, p.43
Swimming Upstream (foreign competition), 2/15, p.69

The Competitive Sixties! 1/4, p.91
Wake Up and Grow (metal trends), 4/18, p.77
What Price Prosperity? 6/6, p.49
Why Another Recession? 2/1, p.37
Why Worry About 1961? 5/30, p.31
Will Your Product Sell? 5/23, p.81
Your Stake in Defense, 5/16, p.47

Electric Power:
Capacity climbs; atomic plant planned, 5/9, p.87
Electrolytic generator new power source for explosive forming, 6/20, p.54
Electric generator shafts heat treat, rotors processed upright, 6/13, p.172
New Zealand geothermal power station, hot steam from Wairakei region, 6/27, p.53
Transmission lines get zinc corrosion coat, 2/1, p.96
See Also Thermoelectricity

Electrical Apparatus Service Assn.:
New name, B, 2/8, p.73

Electrical Equipment:
Switch system (Cypak) positions pipe conveyors at welding station, 2/22, p.87
Transistor static inverter: Tiny work horses promise cheaper conversion of dc to ac, 4/4, p.140

Electrical Machinery:
Industrial growth outlook, next two decades, 6/13, p.122

Electrodes: See Welding

Electron Beam:
See Melting
See Welding

Electronic Industries Assn.:
Forms Microminiature Committee, 4/18, p.116

Electronics:
Metal service selector for research, 1/11, p.38
Miniature electronic ear (supercooled for hi-fi) tunes in faint radio signals from outer space, 4/18, p.83
Molecular electronics: Look what's happening to electronics (Westinghouse-Air Force program), 2/1, p.44
Sarnoff predicts sales, 3/7, p.39
Tube ¾ in. long "Nuvistor," TO, 2/1, p.83
Warehouse electronics drive material handling trains (copper signal wires recessed in aisles), 6/13, p.173
See also Data Processing

Electroplating, Plating:
Ammonium persulfate prepares copper surfaces, reduces porosity of thin plating, 6/20, p.119
Dalic process makes plating comparable to painting, 3/28, p.98

Employee Programs:
Award system for "on the job," 4/4, p.83
Industrial Relations News survey: How to keep employees on job, reward and penalize, 4/4, p.83
Minuteman program, "on-the-job productivity," 2/22, p.37
Republic Steel, nonpartisan political education program, 2/29, p.38

Employment, Unemployment:
Employment trend, 1st quarter, 1/11, p.26; 2nd quarter, 4/18, p.73
Ohio (bellwether) employment lags, 6/6, p.44
Younger labor force, challenging problems, 2/8, p.45

Employment Costs:
Michigan defends its higher labor costs (Upjohn study), 3/14, p.60
Steel (world) hourly employment costs ('57), 1/4, p.94
U. S. Steel attacks wage inflation, 3/21, p.97

Engineering:
Designers are putting computers to work, replace slide rules, 6/20, p.110
Production efficiency, how to engineer for it, 5/16, p.61

Engineers:
Business employs 66% of scientists and engineers, 2/8, p.48
College degrees awarded, breakdown, 4/18, p.72
Kearfott correspondence courses, 2/15, p.66
Option plan for higher ranking engineers, 3/14, p.39
Shortage intensifies, 2/1, p.54

Engineers Joint Council:
Launches newspaper "Engineer," 4/25, p.104

Engines:
Moon rocket engine (ABMA), 2/15, p.75
Stationary engine failure often user's fault, 1/18, p.102
Tiny turbojet engine (23 lb) unveiled, 1/25, p.25

Entropy:
Five danger signals of industrial cancer (equipment buying needs), 2/8, p.53

Equipment Buying:
See Production Efficiency (Management Series)

Equipment Makers:
Sales outlook and comparisons (Commerce Dept.), 2/8, p.33

Europe:
ECSC export agreements with outside countries, 4/25, p.73
ECSC sets steel and ore records, 2/29, p.51
GATT: Monetary Fund, new credit guarantees, 3/28, p.56
GATT: Metalworking equipment tariffs proposed, 6/30, p.70

Executives: See Management

Expansion:
Galvanizers: Continuous coating lines, U. S. and Canada, operating or scheduled, 2/29, p.111
Metalworking plants, 2nd half, 6/20, p.53
Steel for '60, world, 4/18, p.71
See also Plant Expansions

Explosives:
ABCs of explosive metalworking outlined by Navy expert, 4 ways to produce welds, 3/21, p.140
100 firms active in high energy forming (explosive, hydroelectric, or electromagnetic), 6/13, p.169
Battelle: Electrolytic generator, new power source for explosive forming, 6/20, p.54
Convair - Feddersen: Explosive forming, new high energy rate, 4/25, p.108
Development for explosive metalworking, TO, 6/13, p.155
Metals heated before explosive forming, TO, 4/25, p.107
Nautical "blast off," explosive kit around mooring cable, 5/30, p.26

Exports, Imports: See Foreign Trade

Extraction:
Aluminum oxide from coal mine wastes, new dev., 6/6, p.54

Extrusion:
Aluminum extrusions make a missile skin (Titan), 2/1, p.86
Aluminum extrusions, markets, 4/11, p.54, 148
Outsized press produces seamless brass tubes for heat exchangers, 2/8, p.93
Powdered slugs show way to better aluminum impacts, 6/13, p.161
Vanadium tubing extruded experimentally, 1/11, p.87

F

Fabrication & Assembly:
Adhesive method cuts fabrication costs (cast pump parts), 1/11, p.87
Aluminum extrusions make a missile skin (Titan), 2/1, p.86
B-70 bombers: Solved—Mach 3 manufacturing problems, 1/18, p.86
Flying press in warehouse cuts sheet metal, converts coil to stampings in one operation, 2/15, p.124
Rocket chambers strengthened with welding wrap method, 2/8, p.84
Rocket motor cases handled with care during fabrication, 2/22, p.84
Seamless aluminum cans, 6/27, p.82
Spring wire fabricated superalloys, 2/22, p.68
Transfer line speed structural fabricating, 1/11, p.70
Transmission problem solved—by welded gears, 2/22, p.72

Facts & Figures:
Index to metalworking Facts and Figures, 1/4, p.137

Fasteners, Fastening:
Departure from custom speeds up riveting line, 3/28, p.88
Marketing story, bolts, 6/27, p.48

Fibers: See Metal Fibers

Filter Cleaning:
Swing and sound clean exhaust gas filters, 2/8, p.86

Financial:
'59 industry profits vs '58, 5/2, p.39
1st quarter earnings, 5/9, p.99
Corporation working capital, 4/25, p.53
Disposable income rising, 6/27, p.34
Dollar value dropping, 1/25, p.24
Investment firms (SBIC), 5/9, p.100
Metalworking profits, 1st half, 2/8, p.43
Metalworking, '59 profits, 2/8, p.44
Metalworking profits vs other industries, 3/14, p.38
Money and interest rates, debate, 1/25, p.24
Money and interest rates, inventory building, 1/18, p.54
Personal income, inflation-tax effects, 4/18, p.71
Steel earnings, '59, 2/8, p.44
Tight money won't cut inventories (credit, short terms available), 1/18, p.54

Financial Analysis:
Steel industry, '59, insert, 4/4, p.100

Finished Steel:
Capacity, U. S. and Canada, 6/27, p.103
See also Shipments

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Anodizing aluminum parts (Toro process), 2/29, p.96
Auto, truck parts get flow coats, 3/7, p.100
Ceramic coated exhaust system (auto mufflers), 6/6, p.69
Chromate coat on office machines solves tarnish problem in soldering, 4/4, p.155
Color-coated stainless, 4/11, p.54
Conduit finishing line, 4/25, p.127
Enamel coated sheet lines, 3/7, p.77
Enameling sheet, one-coat (scoreboard), 6/20, p.139
Enameling iron (Armco), one-coat, 2/1, p.34
Galvanizers continuous coating lines (U. S. and Canada), operating and scheduled, 2/29, p.111
Galvanized coating, what to look for, 6/27, p.76
Hard surfacing paste for conveyor wear surfaces, 3/14, p.111
Painted aluminum coil, 4/11, p.94
Plastic powder coating for metals, 3/7, p.82
Porcelain enamel's markets, 2/29, p.52
Vacuum metallizing-more functional uses, 2/15, p.78
Zinc bodyguard on galvanized steel helps fight vs corrosion, 2/1, p.96
Vinyl coated metal, uses, 2/22, p.103

Flame Cutting:
Electronic control, four torch, shape cutter, 5/23, p.133

Flow Design: See Castings

Fluid Power:
Army unveils fluid control unit, no moving parts, 3/14, p.49

Fluid Power Society:
Formed, 3/14, p.82

Flux:
Additive aids galvanizing, 2/15, p.142

Foreign Competition:
Aluminum producers (Alcoa-Kaiser) face two-price charge, 3/14, p.48
Atlantic Steel: What to do when imports hurt, 2/29, p.53
Buy American useless, White Star Machinery report, 4/25, p.56
Editorial: Be a Yankee Trader! 2/8, p.39
Editorial: Fighting back (iron ore situation), 3/7, p.43
Editorial: Lesson in efficiency, 6/20, p.59
Editorial: Swimming upstream, 2/15, p.69
GATT: Proposed tariffs on metalworking equipment, 6/20, p.70
GATT: Monetary fund, credit guarantees, 3/28, p.56
Home laundry appliance makers, 4/4, p.82
Impact of foreign competition (Walter Campbell testimony before Subcommittee (Wash.), 5/2, p.23
Mitsubishi vs. Plymouth (F-R-H) bid for Panama contract, 5/2, p.40; 5/23, p.91; 5/23, p.92

Foreign Markets:
American dollars go to common market, 1/11, p.27
Australia woos overseas capital, 3/28, p.53
China boasts new metalworking savvy (info gathered by Robert Westgate, Auckland, New Zealand), 3/14, p.57
Italy booms, 4/11, p.63
Pratt & Whitney export-import, two-way trade problem, 5/23, p.89
Refac sells world markets, 2/8, p.49
Singer sells the world market, 5/9, p.105
U. S. affiliates abroad build for American market, 3/7, p.53
U. S. metalworking, overseas outlets (firms), 1/18, p.80; 2/22, p.64; 5/16, p.81; 6/20, p.93

Foreign Trade:
Aluminum imports up, 2/15, p.74
Brass mill products, imports-exports, 2/15, p.73
Export aid, gov't takes steps, 3/7, p.49
Export Expansion Committee, five business leaders, 4/18, p.82
Export Trade Promotion Program blocked, 6/27, p.50
Hungary, steel exports, 4/25, p.73
Industrial equipment exports, most to Canada, 6/13, p.117
Iron ore imports, foreign sources supply a third, 3/7, p.50
Iron ore imports '59, 4/11, p.129
Italy removes restriction on U. S. products, 1/18, p.44
Japan seeks liberal trade rules, 2/1, p.33
Japanese transistor imports threatening, 2/15, p.83
Japan's boom aids U. S. exports, 6/13, p.121
Latins sign free trade pact, 2/29, p.51
Licensing agreements, 6/27, p.53
Licensing setups, Refac's clients, 2/8, p.49
Russian trade grows, 3/14, p.48
Russian restrictions eased by U. S., 6/20, p.54
Steel exports, look for comeback, 2/8, p.109
Steel imports (chart) by customs districts: by origin, 1/11, p.102
Steel imports-exports, 10 yr. outlook (Germany, Lone Star Steel), 5/30, p.25
Steel imports top '59 exports, 3/7, p.154
Steel imports, '59, 2/15, p.161
U. S. concessions on imports (listed), poker game begins, 6/6, p.60
Wire rope imports, 5/23, p.174

Forgings:
Electrochemically machined at North American, 4/4, p.142
Superalloy forgings (Rene, Waspaloy, Unimet) leap size barrier, 1/11, p.72

Forming, Shaping:
B-70: Solved—Mach 3 manufacturing problems, 1/18, p.86
Cold forming, Waterbury Farrel gets set for big gains, 5/9, p.144
Cold rolling splines on stainless shafts (Evinrude), 5/16, p.114
Heated mandrel expands, hot forms magnesium-thorium (for missile truncated cone), 2/15, p.138
High energy rate forming, how you can use (four new proc-

esses for space age), 4/25, p.108
High energy forming (explosives, hydroelectric, electromagnetic), 6/13, p.169
Hot forming magnesium alloy for missiles, 2/15, p.138
Hot sizing helps alloys meet closer tolerances, special shaping tech., 1/25, p.70
Hydrostatic presses form shapes, reform properties, 4/11, p.93
Nickel-base metals shaped into parts weighing up to 1000 lb (Superalloy forgings leap size barrier), 1/11, p.72
See also Explosives

Foundries:
ABCs of Gray Iron Foundrymen, market report, 4/25, p.137
Contest winners, malleable castings, 6/13, p.158
Equipment buying plans, '60s, 1/18, p.52
Malleable 'iron castings, '60 outlook, 2/1, p.42
Merchant pig iron shipments, 6/27, p.123
Pressure poured billets: shortcut for steelmakers? 3/7, p.90
Safety records, 3/28, p.62
Steel foundries, sales gain, 2/22, p.38
See also Casting, Castings

France:
Monorail system, 4/25, p.73

Frankford Arsenal:
Pitman-Dunn Lab uses diamond abrasives to aid metallographers, 2/8, p.80

Freight Cars, Freight Rates:
Aluminum freight cars carry bigger payloads (all-welded gondola and hopper cars), 5/2, p.80
Aluminum gondola cars for Southern Railway, 4/11, p.44
Freight car shortage unlikely (except in hoppers, long gondola and boxcars), 4/4, p.96
Piggyback aluminum vans ordered by Canadian railroad, 5/23, p.78
Piggyback rail traffic, auto carrier plc., 2/15, p.63
Plastic doors for freight cars, Western railroad, 5/23, p.78
Weighing method (Railweight) for cars, 3/7, p.40

Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating):
Atmosphere furnace for stainless tube annealing, 2/8, p.82
Computer aids in design of gale velocity furnace, 2/1, p.84
Elpit types offer controlled heating, 5/23, p.138
Electron beam melting furnace, economy refinement methods, 6/6, p.98
Ford's continuous carburizing furnaces, 5/2, p.72
GE annealing furnace for stainless strip, 5/9, p.148
GE annealing setup for silicon steel, laminations fed automatically, 5/16, p.102
J&L contracts for 118 oven coke battery, 1/11, p.66
Outdoor sintering furnace, Freeport Nickel, Louisiana, 5/9, p.154
Pulsating type burners (Bliss) shorten copper melt time, 1/25, p.69
Ultrahigh pressure stacks boosts hot metal output, 3/21, p.148
Vacuum melt furnace, Allegheny Ludlum, 3/7, p.40

G

Gages:
Automatic gaging boosts production: X-ray and infrared sort scrap and measure strip-finishing stands, 5/30, p.81
Noncontact gaging system, Video Telegauge, installed in Eastern rolling mill, measures I-beams, 6/20, p.114
Ultrasonic thickness gage checks missile components, 2/22, p.87
X-ray gains in applications, 2/8, p.92
You can gage to millionths, but . . . 3/21, p.144

Galvanized Sheet: See Sheet & Strip

Galvanizing:
Continuous coating lines operating or scheduled in U. S. and Canada (chart): Galvanizers expand to meet demand, 2/29, p.111
How to tell good hot dip galvanizing, 6/27, p.76
Zinc bodyguard coat on galvanized steel resists corrosion (electric transmission line pic), 2/1, p.96

Gas Appliance Manufacturers Assn.:
Davis, president, 4/11, p.82
Massey: Research efforts, 4/11, p.43
Markets, 4/11, p.46

Gas Storage Tanks:
Cryogenic storage tanks for liquefied gases, 5/16, p.97

Gears:
AGMA, industry report, 6/13, p.117
Elastomer mated parts, TO, 5/16, p.95
Welded cluster gears—solves transmission problem, 2/22, p.72

General Services Adm.:
Federal gov't land for sale, inventory, 3/14, p.40
Graphite sales, 4/11, p.55
Magnesium plant, Calif., for sale, 2/1, p.34

Geographical Districts:
AISI district ingot rates, 3/7, p.129

Government:
Anti-Dumping Act, Japanese steel imports ruled no violation, 6/27, p.33
Antitrust:
A-C and I-T-E plead guilty in price fixing, 4/25, p.53
Aluminum price action, 5/9, p.102
Metals firms warned by Justice lawyers, 6/20, p.162
Reynolds Metals-Arrow Brands merger, 2/15, p.182 and 2/22, p.35
Stran-Steel, Metallic Building merger, 2/22, p.35
When is a merger legal? 4/11, p.60
Budget outlook '61, 1/25, p.23; and p.40
Export Expansion Committee, industry men, 4/18, p.82
Export Trade Promotion Program blocked, 6/27, p.50
FHA insures mortgages on aluminum homes, 2/8, p.50
GATT: Export-Import Bank's new credit guarantees, 3/28, p.56
GATT: Metalworking equipment tariffs proposed, 6/30, p.70
Legislative outlook, 60s, 1/4, p.108
Levering leads fight for Panama contract (Plymouth Locomotive vs. Mitsubishi), 5/2, p.40
Levering tells why Mitsubishi won contract, 5/23, p.92
Manpower study, Labor Dept., 2/8, p.45
Missile ground support equipment directory, 2/1, p.48
Missile-space investigations begin, 1/18, p.44
NLRB expedites unfair practice cases, 5/30, p.41; 4/25, p.70
Political action for businessmen, Mueller recommends, 1/4, p.106
Politics in steel settlement? 1/18, p.58
Small Business inquiries, 2/8, p.50
Transportation study, 3/21, p.100; 4/25, p.70
See also Defense

Graphite:
Graphite cloth speeds heat cycle (honeycomb panels), 2/22, p.74
Research development, 6/13, p.118

Grating:
Automated slitting, welding improve industrial grating, Dravo, 5/16, p.100
Mechanical descaler, cost saver, 2/29, p.85

Gray Iron Founders' Society:
ABCs of gray iron foundrymen, industry report, 4/25, p.137
Appoints cost consultant, 2/29, p.77
Co-op iron casting service, 2/15, p.110
McIntyre succeeds Quest, B, 5/30, p.65

Great Britain:
British firm builds erosion machine for American market, 3/7, p.53
Gets U. S. missiles, 4/25, p.70
Steel production '59, 2/15, p.83
Steel hits 98% of capacity, 4/25, p.73
Steel markets, 6/27, p.53

Grinding, Polishing:
Crush wheel dressing (centerless grinder) pays dividends, 2/29, p.92
Grinding setup slashes slab conditioning costs, 2/22, p.71
Johnson (Norton Co.) foresees grinding trends, 6/6, p.104

Gross National Product:
1970 living standards, 2/15, p.63

H

Heat Treating & Annealing:
Atmosphere furnace automates stainless tube annealing, 2/8, p.82
Automatic (Ther-Monic) hardens trunnion bearings, 5/23, p.136
Bassett process (thermomagnadynamics), developer, 5/2, p.82
Continuous annealing line (Aliquippa Wks) to help tin plate users, 6/27, p.80
Ford heat treat setup, group of gas fired furnaces, Transmission-Chassis Div., 5/2, p.72
GE: Continuous annealing grain oriented silicon steel produces transformer cores, Pittsfield, Mass., and Rome, Ga., plants, 5/16, p.102
GE: Vertical annealing furnace processes stainless strip (hydrogen and dissociated ammonia atmosphere), 5/9, p.148
Isothermal method: Modern heat treating helps firm compete (Empire Plow), 6/6, p.116
Isothermal pits at Timken: Transformation is faster with controlled cooling, 4/4, p.156
Positioner for heat treating castings, 6/13, p.156
Radiant quartz lamps (see Brazing)
Rotors processed upright, vertical furnaces for electric power generator shafts, 6/13, p.172
Salt bath descaling bolsters annealing and pickling line (stainless strip 300 and 400 series) without surface defects, 6/20, p.122

Highways:
API reports state tax diverted to other uses, 2/29, p.40
Electronic controls sought, 6/13, p.118
Federal spending, 1970 estimates, 6/27, p.50
Steel used in road building, 2/1, p.42
Welded wire mesh used in asphalt roads, 5/16, p.108

Hoist Manufacturers Assn, Inc.:
Elects, B, 3/28, p.79

Honeycomb Panels:
Bondcheck test may broaden honeycomb use (thermographic fluid), 5/23, p.134
Graphite cloth speeds heat cycle (brazing) stainless panels, 2/22, p.74 and 2/15, p.131
Nortobraze, radiant quartz heat lamps, 4/25, p.69 and 5/30, p.84
Quenched arc cutting (spark machining concept), 3/28, p.90

Hot Working:
B-70 Valkyrie (Mach 3 manufacturing problems solved) hot forming, 1/18, p.86
Do you really know how hot it is? (temperature control methods), 3/14, p.94
Heated mandrel expands, hot forms magnesium-thorium for missile cone, 2/15, p.138
Hot cracking test for stainless casting, 2/8, p.81
Hot machining cuts producibility barrier, 6/20, p.106
Hot sizing helps alloys meet closer tolerances, 1/25, p.70
InFab plant hot works refractory metals, technicians wear space suits, 6/13, p.116

Housing:
1980 home, electronic "wonders," 3/7, p.37; 3/14, p.37
Aluminum-build it yourself house, 3/15, p.39
Mobile homes growing market for metalworkers, 6/20, p.55
Porcelain enamel (scale model), 4/11, p.44
Prefab outlook, 4/4, p.83
Trend to more expensive homes, 3/28, p.41

Hydrogen:
Compact hydrogen generation and purification system, easily packaged for small volume, 1/11, p.77
Gas carried in steel tubing cools generators, 3/28, p.86
Purification eased by palladium alloy, 6/27, p.81

I

Incentives:
Are incentives getting obsolete? Management control provides the key, 4/25, p.66
How to keep supervisors happy, 3/7, p.38
Status symbols (for executives) termed legitimate incentives, 2/29, p.50

Induction Heating:
Automatic unit hardens trunnion bearings, 5/23, p.136
Induction heater brazes carbide tips, 2/29, p.95
Positioning a casting for induction heating, 6/13, p.156

Industrial Container Institute:
Officers, newly formed group, 5/2, p.62

Industrial Diamond Assn. of America Inc.:
Elects, B, 3/14, p.82

Industrial Diamonds:
Aid to metallographer, 2/8, p.80
Diamond reclamation, Army tech., TO, 3/14, p.93
GE reveals secret of manmade diamonds, 1/11, p.87

Industrial Distributors:
1960s forecast, 6/6, p.43

Industrial Heating Equipment Assn.:
The challenging decade-'60s, 5/30, p.41

Industrial Production Index:
FRB revises index, 1/11, p.28
FRB index up, 6/20, p.56

InFab: See Hot Working

Inflation: See Business (Economy)

Infrared:
Infrared simplifies brazing, flat sections and honeycomb panels, 5/30, p.84
Weston Infra-Ray gage sorts scrap, measures strip, 5/30, p.81

Ingot Peeler: See Steelmaking

Inspection, Testing:
Continuous fluoroscoping spots pipe weld defects, 4/11, p.96
Corrosion test for titanium cooking kettle opens market for titanium civilian application, 2/8, p.88
Damping material for reducing metal fatigue, 3/7, p.88
Hot cracking test, stainless casting, 2/8, p.81
Metal abrasives performance, 2/1, p.88
Optical device, rockets inspection through openings, TO, 5/2, p.65
Photomicrographs show quality of hot dip galvanized coating, 6/27, p.76
Thermographic fluid test of brazed honeycomb panels (Bondcheck), 5/23, p.134
Water entry test (Hyge) for missile test, 4/25, p.128

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel Inc.:
Elects, B, 1/25, p.63; picture, 2/1, p.133

Instruments:
1980 Project: Big growth in instruments over next two decades, 6/27, p.54
Atomic reactor metal identifier

Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

(Martin device), 1/18, p.91
Fluoroscope detects hidden bombs, 2/8, p.33
Jeweler's eyepiece used to examine new ceramic gyroscope, 6/27, p.35
Profilometer at hot mill insures quality strip, 2/15, p.128
Pyrometer, two-color radiant heat detector, 4/4, p.144 and 3/14, p.98
Temperature control: Do you really know how hot it is? 3/14, p.94
Space Age stethoscope "Radfac," 3/21, p.96
See also Gages

Insurance:
Four companies give travel insurance, 6/6, p.45

Inventories:
Are inventory practices changing? Steel industry hopes for flatter curves, 4/11, p.64
Components, 1st quarter, 1/4, p.381
Components, 2nd quarter, 4/4, p.177
Lifo users forced to liquidate inventories, tax protection sought by Illinois congressman, 3/7, p.45
Steel mill products, 2nd quarter, 2/1, p.113
Steel mill products, 3rd quarter, 5/2, p.97
Tight money won't cut inventories, buyers financing, 1/18, p.54

Inventory Control:
IBM transistorized computer, 2/1, p.34

Investment Casting Institute:
Elects, B, 2/18, p.81

Investment Firms: See Financial

Iron Ore:
Article: U. S. increases dependence on imported ore, one-third comes from abroad, 3/7, p.50
Atlantic City (Wyoming) project, Continental Divide forms backdrop, 6/13, p.141
Calana Ltd., new project, 5/9, p.125
Direct reduction "Orcarb" pilot plant: Arc furnace iron competes, 1/11, p.40
Foreign competition (editorial), 3/7, p.43
Inco ore milling plant, 4/25, p.93
Iron ore pellet shipments growing (chart), 3/7, p.48
Latin ore barged to Inland Steel, 2/8, p.47
Pittsburgh Steel buys ore mine interests, 2/29, p.49
Sahara project gets World Bank loan, 4/4, p.97
Semitaconite potential, pilot plants, 3/14, p.51
Wabush Lake ore, fall shipping, 4/11, p.44

Isotopes: See Atomic Energy

J

Japan:
Buys U. S. products, 6/13, p.121
Canadian ore, 2/29, p.51
Floods U. S. electronics market, 4/18, p.74
Mitsubishi contract: See Panama Canal
Transistors threat to U. S. markets, 2/15, p.83
Treasury Dept. rules no violation-Anti-Dumping Act, steel product imports, 6/27, p.33

Jet Engines: See Aircraft

Jobs:
How much energy does your job take? 6/13, p.102
Minute Man program, on-the-job productivity, 2/22, p.37

L

Labor Costs: See Employment Costs

Labor:
1960 shapes up as another troubled year, 2/8, p.45
1960 labor negotiations, how they shape up (STEEL survey), 4/11, p.53
1960 bargaining: Metalworking management rights issues, 6/6, p.53
1961 contract expirations (industries), 1/11, p.25
AFL-CIO midwinter meeting, 2/22, p.29
Capital investment per worker, NCB chart, 5/30, p.27
Collective bargaining, new era, 2/22, p.25
Education vs. occupation chart for specified levels, 5/23, p.76
Fringe costs up 200%, 2/1, p.45
IAM contract indicates labor trends, 4/25, p.54
IUE-GE: Cary to present demands, 6/6, p.53; 3½ per cent wage boost seen, 6/20, p.53
Labor force study coming, trends shown, 2/1, p.31
Labor negotiator (Ray Vacha): Professional for bargaining table, 1/18, p.62
McDonald re-opens war on rebels, 3/28, p.39
NAA pact, 6/27, p.35
Older worker, Labor Dept. study, 2/22, p.37
Pittsburgh firms score in labor contracts, 3/21, p.83
Steel labor costs spur inflation, 2/1, p.31
Steelmen applaud bargainers in cost-of-living and insurance clause, 4/25, p.54
Steel settlement: Mostly politics? 1/18, p.58
Union membership decline, 2/22, p.26
Union membership, comparison figures, 2/29, p.37
UAW charges "racketeering" employers, money taken from pay envelopes, 2/15, p.65
UAW seeks new form of profit sharing in '61, 2/29, p.49
USW: McDonald seeks ways to prevent strikes, 5/23, p.77
USW pension guarantees for job hoppers, 5/9, p.88
USW "rebel" Mamula, 4/11, p.43
USW rebels draft plant to oust McDonald, 5/16, p.41
USW rebels elected (Locals), O'Brien, Rarick, Mamula, 6/27, p.33
Whitecollar unions, how to checkmate, 2/22, p.24
Whitecollar drive readied by UAW, 6/20, p.65
Women workers, 1970 outlook, 3/14, p.38
Younger labor force, 2/8, p.45

Labor-Management:
AFL-CIO and industry meeting ok'd, 5/2, p.39
Evaluation of 1st labor-management summit meeting, 5/30, p.42
Kaiser "progress" group to study seven labor areas, 3/14, p.53
Summit Conferees named, 5/16, p.43

Laminates: See Plastics

Lead Industries Assn.:
Elects, B, 5/2, p.62
Leases space, 3/28, p.79
Lead consumption forecast, 4/11, p.46

Lead, Zinc: See Nonferrous

Leasing:
Articles:
Builder sees lease boom—initiates new, low cost plan, Jones & Lamson's Whitmore, 2/1, p.46
Equipment leasing for production efficiency, management series, 4/4, p.101
Auto fleets for iron and steel salesmen, 2/8, p.35
Bendix leases transistorized data processing, 3/21, p.86
Hertz forms equipment leasing firm, 2/8, p.35
Production equipment leasing survey, 3/21, p.84
Small firms leasing, 3/28, p.41
Verson Allsteel enters field, 4/18, p.74

Leisure Market:
Athletic Goods census report, 6/6, p.45
See also Outboard Motors

Library:
Company library use, 2/22, p.38

Lifo: See Inventories

Lithium:
New markets sought, 5/9, p.202

Lubricants, Lubrication:
Coolants at subzero keep tool-weakening heat away from cutting edge, 5/2, p.66
Cutting oil recovery system, Link bearing plant, 1/18, p.90
Jukebox lubrication, 1/25, p.80
Molybdenum disulfide lube (Molykote) tailored for tough jobs, 2/1, p.94
Self-wicking lube for sleeve bearings, TO, 1/18, p.85
Solid lubricant by adding sulfide, TO, 6/6, p.97

M

Machine Searching:
Machine searching: Boon to research (ASM documentation service), 1/11, p.38

Machine Tool Industry:
1960 NMTBA expo challenges builders (Sept.), 1/11, p.82
1960 expo to have communications network, 3/28, p.40
NMTBA meets: Builders ponder pitch to Washington (world market), 5/23, p.147
Are you ready for numerical control? 3/21, p.146
Army tool obsolescence, Johns Hopkins study (ORO), 3/21, p.94; 5/9, p.102; 6/20, p.53
Builder foresees '60 boom for tape controls (Fosdick), 2/8, p.90
Builder looks at tomorrow's machines (Stugard at Cincinnati Milling), 5/9, p.157
Builder sees limit to moves abroad, 6/20, p.112
Building block setup at Gorton, 5/16, p.98
Competition with low foreign wage rates, 1/4, p.95
Equipment buying (see Production Efficiency)
Foreign competition impact (Campbell before House Appropriations Subcommittee), 5/2, p.23
Foreign plants, U. S. firms, 2/22, p.64
Lease boom foreseen, Jones & Lamson plan, 2/1, p.46
Measuring 4 in gage block, labs agree, 1/25, p.78
Metal cutting tool orders drop, 5/30, p.25
Re-equip, answer to today's challenge, 1/4, p.94
Re-equipment programs, 2/22, p.43
Re-equipment study, OCDM, 2/29, p.54
Russia outproduces West on basic machine tools, Melman-Columbia Univ. reports, 2/22, p.23
Shipments forecast '60, 1/18, p.42
Slogan for Machine Tool Expo (MMT=PE), 2/22, p.81
Standards, challenges: Cole (W&S) looks ahead, 1/25, p.66
Standards work rules aided by revolutionary production methods, 1/25, p.78
Standards, what odds for? Builders outlook at NTBA meeting, 5/16, p.44
Standardization of general purpose tools hits snag, 5/23, p.147
Tape control user (Miehle) seeks coding standard, 3/7, p.97
Trends in cutting tools aid in machining efficiency (setups may be obsolete), 4/25, p.114
Trends in grinding, Norton eyes stock removal jobs, 6/6, p.104
Used tool sales index, 2/8, p.36
Warner & Swasey research center, tool lines: Unveils product strides, 6/6, p.111
Warner & Swasey (Cole) looks ahead: Three basic changes, 1/25, p.66 and p.78
Warner & Swasey trepanning lathe, 6/13, p.162
See also Numerical Controls

Machine Tools & Attachments:
Automatic chucking lathes speed short run jobs, 5/16, p.108
Automatic cutoff saw at Ingersoll custom cuts bar stock, 2/15, p.126
Bench mounted end finishing machines speed up tube machining, 3/14, p.105
Electron beam unit (German), tool cuts, welds, 1/25, p.76
Electronic tracer controls cutting torch, 5/23, p.133
Four milling heads on machine have 700 hp for cutting, 6/27, p.81
Four slots milled in lock nuts in one pass, 6/20, p.112
Revolving trunnion machine (ferris wheel) processes camshafts at Ford, 4/4, p.157
Multispindle drill for housings, 3/7, p.88
Throwaway carbide inserts a success, 3/14, p.105
Transfer machine uses building block setup, 5/16, p.98
Trepanning lathe, 6/13, p.162

Machinery:
Business recovery (chart), 2/8, p.33
Machinery mounts move presses, 2/15, p.139

Machining:
Chrysler, shells for starter motors, 6/20, p.80
Concentricity assured in bearing seats, housings, etc., 6/6, p.104
Coolants at subzero puts new life in tools in machining high heat resistant metal alloys, 5/2, p.66
Electrical discharge machining, power unit, 4/4, p.165
Electrical machining can help you: Kane addresses management group, 4/11, p.104
Electrochem milling trims complex shapes (forgings at North American), 4/4, p.142
Factors in machining high strength steels and thermal resistant alloys, 6/27, p.89
Free machining stainless upgrades missile part, 1/25, p.69
Grinding machine takes over some machining jobs at Norton, 6/6, p.104
Hot machining cuts producibility barrier, 6/20, p.106
Hot machining (heated mandrel) forms magnesium alloy missile, 2/15, p.138
Link-Belt automatic screw machine line, chip handling, oil recovery, 1/18, p.90
Link-Belt mills four slots in locknuts in one pass, 6/20, p.112
Modified steel used in drilling rifle bores, 2/22, p.88
Multispindle drill doubles firm's output of housings, 3/7, p.88
Small mill cuts slots for digital readout system, 4/11, p.106
Spark machining joins band cutting team, 3/28, p.90
Stock removal jobs, new grinding trends, 6/6, p.104
Transfer line speeds structural fabricating, 1/11, p.70
Trepanning of beryllium speeded by new lathe, 6/13, p.162
Tube end finishing, new bench mounted machines speed deburring and chamfering, 3/14, p.105
Tungsten carbide bar saves machining costs, 2/15, p.123
Wasted handling time cut by milling parts en route (exhaust manifold castings), 3/14, p.108
See Also Numerical Controls

Magnesium:
Magnesium-thorium best formed while hot (missile cone), 2/15, p.138

Magnesium Plant:
GSA to sell Calif. property, 2/1, p.34

Magnets: See Material Handling Equipment

Maintenance:
Blast cleaner speeds maintenance chore (bus wheels), 3/28, p.102
Blast furnace lining repair, spray-on refractory, 5/2, p.81
Blast furnace stack's bell and hopper resurfaced, 4/25, p.116
Blast furnace bell overlaid with stainless beading, pic, 6/13, p.169
Editorial: New role for maintenance, 4/11, p.49
Hot patch for more heats per campaign from all-basic open-hearths, 6/27, p.94
Jet engine maintenance base (United Air Lines), 4/4, p.136
Plastic cuts repair costs on leaky pipes, 3/28, p.103
Repair shops, customer services, 6/27, p.47

Malleable Founders Society:
Contest winners, product redesign, 6/13, p.158

Management:
200 businessmen play simulated game of management marketing (Univac), 3/14, p.53
Boost the boss's productivity, too, 3/28, p.59
Directors fees, NICB survey, 5/23, p.77
Executive pirating: Professional recruiters tell you how to "keep us from stealing your executive," 4/18, p.84
Executive recruiting consultants, 2/1, p.34; 2/29, p.38
Executive recruiting, 4/25, p.53
Executive salary methods, how paid (salary plus bonus, etc.), 4/4, p.82
Financial executive demand, 1/18, p.43
How to keep employees on job, awards or demerits, 4/4, p.83
Manager of the future: Leary (Chrysler) reports, 5/30, p.27
Management Series: See Production Efficiency
Materials management seminar, 2/15, p.66
Metalworking pays more for grievance time, 4/4, p.83
Minute Man program (employee productivity check), 2/22, p.36
Personnel Dept. can spur company growth (Odiorne, U. of Mich.), 2/22, p.25
Sales managers, openings by job and salary level (comparisons), 4/4, p.81
Status symbols, incentives for potential executives, 2/29, p.50
Supervisors guide for effective discipline, 5/9, p.85
See also Labor-Management

Manufacturing:
Purdue panel, manufacturing automation, 5/16, p.61
Solved: Mach 3 manufacturing problems (Giant B-70), 1/18, p.86

Market Roundups: See Business (Markets):

Marketing:
200 businessmen tackle simulated marketing management problem (use Univacs), 3/14, p.52
AS&W exhibit: "The wonderful, wacky world of sleep" (box springs, mattresses), 4/4, p.82
American Bridge: Steel fires its marketing guns, Paddock reports, 5/23, p.95
AMA meeting: Marketing for changing world, 6/27, p.49
Customer service: Marketing your "hidden extras," 1/18, p.56
Customer service, U. S. Steel building, 5/23, p.95
Dr. Dowd: Poor marketing practices hold back exports, 5/9, p.87
Dr. Shoaf surveys equipment buying, 1/25, p.44
J&L distributors sell stainless, shift to service centers, 5/16, p.135
Marketing story behind . . . getting "them" to use bolts, 6/27, p.48
Park Drop Forge, customer SIC categories, 1/11, p.39
Plant trade show exhibits that sell, 2/1, p.51
Repair shops adopt marketing look, customer service, 6/27, p.47
Republic's stainless steel sales training (OMI), 6/13, p.103
Steelmark, industry symbol, 1/25, p.24

Massachusetts Institute of Technology:
Pegasus cast, polystyrene pattern, foam vaporization tech., 5/16, p.115

Material Handling Industry:
Conveyor industry report, 3/21, p.95
Crane-shovel industry adopts new rating method for full revolving power cranes, 3/7, p.102
Lift truck sales, trends, 4/25, p.68
Mechanized warehouse fills steel orders fast, 1/11, p.87
Mechanization boosts coke oven output, 1/18, p.94
Rocket motor cases handled with care during fabrication, 2/22, p.84

Material Handling Equipment:

Conveyors
Chrysler engine line has automatic tongs, 1/25, p.77
Coal mine conveyor, ceiling hung, 6/20, p.55
Coal conveyor, Inland plans, 2/29, p.76
Link-Belt's Indianapolis bearing plant: Automatic chip handling, oil recovery system, 1/18, p.90
Link-Belt's Indianapolis bearing plant hikes product output, 5/30, p.69
Mulfab transfer line speeds structural fabricating, 1/11, p.70
Proximity switch system controls pipe conveyors at welding stations, (Cypak), 2/22, p.87

Cranes, Hoists:
Hoist for oxygen jet lances, 2/15, p.128
Steel warehousing, suspended crane carriage moves trays of items to and from Christmas tree storage racks, 1/11, p.86
Magnetic plier and crane handles plates, structurals, 6/6, p.108
Turnable crane handles tubing, 6/20, p.119

Magnets:
Magnet handles cold rolled sheets, 1/25, p.72
Magnetic plier and crane handles plates, structurals, 6/6, p.108

Trucks & Trailers:
Electronics guide lift trucks through Olds warehouse, copper signal wire recessed in aisles, 6/13, p.173

Material Handling Institute Inc.:
Elects, B, 1/11, p.67

Mechanization:
The what and why of mechanization, 6/6, p.64

Melting:
Acme Steel: Cupola-converter process produces ingots, 5/2, p.74
Electron beam furnace (Calif.) 1.5 million watt, to check economy of refinement methods, 6/6, p.98
Electron beam furnace foreseen 15 million watt, refine 50 to 60 in. ingots, TO, 5/16, p.95 and 6/6, p.98
Electron beam, progress in welding, melting and machining, 4/11, p.89
Pulsating burner shortens copper melting time, 1/25, p.69
Vacuum melt for rocket designers, TO, 4/25, p.107
Vacuum melt furnace for Allegheny Ludlum, 3/7, p.40

Mercury:
Mercury checks corrosion of new copper-base alloy, 5/23, p.151
Mercury market outlook, 4/4, p.200

Mergers:
Detroit Steel-Portsmouth, 2/22, p.35
When is a merger legal? 4/11, p.60
See also Government (Antitrust)

Metal Buildings: See Construction

Metal Cleaning:
Alkaline descaling process eliminates acids, 2/8, p.94
Mechanical descaler (bars for industrial grating), 2/29, p.85
Metal finishing package deals coming? Suppliers study service extension, 2/8, p.47
Salt bath descaling, stainless steel strip, bolsters annealing-pickling line, 6/20, p.122

Metal Fiber:
How fibers are spun from metal melts, 1/11, p.74

Metal Furniture:
Industry report, 2/22, p.39

Metal Lath:
Industry report, 2/8, p.48

Metal Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects president, B, 3/21, p.134

Metal Powder Industries Federation:
Elects, B, 5/30, p.65

Metal Searcher:
ASM machine searching, 1/11, p.38
Device identifies atomic reactor metals (KAPL's Martin), 1/18, p.91

Metal Tubes:
Squeeze tubes (collapsible metal tubes), industry report, 2/15, p.79

Metallizing:
Vacuum metallizers strive for more function uses, decorative, 2/15, p.78

Metallurgical, Mining & Petroleum Engineers:
High energy forming report, 6/13, p.169

Metallurgy:
Airque V: New air hardening steel can improve wear resistance, 3/28, p.84
Beryllides studied for hi-temp, TO, 6/13, p.155
Damping test (noise and vibration) to reduce metal fatigue in structural sections, 3/7, p.88
Diamond abrasives aids metallographer preparing specimens, 2/8, p.80
Do you really know how hot it is? 3/14, p.94
Ductility of 17-4 PH, WalMet, Armco increase, 4/25, p.127
Fibers spun from metal melts, 1/11, p.74
Gas in metals studied, 6/13, p.155
High pressure benefits, TO, 6/20, p.105
Hot cracking test for stainless, other alloys, 2/8, p.81
Hot forming magnesium missile alloys, 2/15, p.138
Hot sizing helps alloys meet closer tolerances, eliminate wrinkles, 1/25, p.70
'InFab' hot works refractory metals, 6/13, p.116
Lithium sought, 5/9, p.202
Magnesium-thorium alloys for missiles best formed while hot, 2/15, p.138
Metals coated with polar organics (octyl alcohol) fend fatigue, TO, 6/27, p.75
New "T-Metal" combines zinc with copper and titanium, 1/18, p.114
Palladium used for hydrogen purification, 6/27, p.81
Photomicrograph of cemented carbide used for ball-point pens, 6/6, p.108
Properties of sintered slip cast metals, 2/15, p.122
Rare earth markets grow (names), 5/9, p.179
Refractory metals, new arc fusion crystal growing process, 6/20, p.68
Solved: Mach 3 manufacturing problems for B-70 Valkyrie, 1/18, p.86
Stainless-bonded carbides machinable, stand up to high temp., 3/14, p.99
Superalloy forgings leap size barrier, 1/11, p.72
Superalloy springs survive brazing heat, 2/22, p.68
T-Metal (zinc alloy) challenges aluminum, copper, 1/18, p.114
Trends in metals (special study), tool steels, 4/18, p.127; editorial, p.77
Vacuum metallizers strive for more functional uses, 2/15, p.78
See (also) Powder Metallurgy and Temperature Controls

Metalworking:
A banner year ahead, managers surveyed, 1/4, p.97
$20 billion challenge, short of production efficiency, 1/25, p.43
1st half profits head for record, 2/8, p.43
2nd quarter holds key to sales prospects, 2/29, p.47
2nd half, what metalworking managers expect, 6/27, p.43
1st National City Bank of New York analyzes earnings, 3/14, p.38 and 5/16, p.41
Capital equipment purchases, '60 prospects, 1/11, p.45
How labor negotiations shape up following steel settlement, 4/11, p.53
How to diagnose your equipment needs (entropy a problem), 2/8, p.53
Metalworking look tailored for an airline, jet maintenance, 4/4, p.136

Metalworking Growth (Project 1969):
(Eddy-Rucker-Nickels study)
Electrical machinery, 6/13, p.122
Instruments, 6/27, p.54

Michigan:
Michigan defends its higher costs, 3/14, p.60
Railroads promoting Michigan, 3/28, p.41

Midwest Job Galvanizers Assn. Inc.:
Guidebook: How to tell good hot dip galvanizing, 6/27, p.76

Miniaturization:
Award winners, 3/28, p.52

Mining:
U. S. ponders atomic mining, 4/11, p.59

Minute Men: See Management

Missile Components:
Alumina for guided missile nose cones, 3/28, p.96
Aluminum extrusions make Titan skin, 2/1, p.86
Free machining stainless missile part, 1/25, p.69
Heated mandrel hot forms missile truncated cone, high temp. magnesium-thorium alloys, 2/15, p.138
Nose cones and radomes measured by Vidigage, 2/22, p.87
Silver-zinc missile battery, TO, 1/11, p.69

Missiles:
AF ICBM Minuteman contractors, 2/8, p.36
AF Skybolt program, 1/18, p.43
Army builds up tactical war muscle, Ft. Benning (ground war capability), 5/9, p.108
Astronaut training device, 4/11, p.45
NSC to build seven squadrons of ICBMs, 1/18, p.43
Rocket chambers, spotwelded, 2/8, p.84
Rocket engine for Saturn powers manned flights to moon (ABMA, Huntsville, Ala.) U. S. Saddles up its moon bound charger, 2/15, p.75
Rocket engines, plasmajet electric pilot models (Avco and GE), 4/25, p.56
Rocket motor cases handled with care during fabrication, 2/22, p.84
Sergeant, new ballistic missile, 5/9, p.108
Space timetable: Projects, who's involved, chart, 4/4, p.94
Titan base underground, steel needed, 2/1, p.43
Your stake in Defense (editorial), 5/16, p.47
See also Space Age Materials

Molybdenum: See Nonferrous

Money Market: See Financial

Motion Pictures:
CFAE film, aiding education, 6/13, p.103
Ten films, "Horizons of Science," aimed at high schools, 3/7, p.38

Motors, Generators:
Electric motor, cigarette filter size, TO, 6/20, p.105
Electrolytic generator new power source for explosive forming, 6/20, p.54
GE small gas turbine, easily transportable, 2/29, p.86
High temp. motors, TO, 2/1, p.83
Pint-size atomic generator still working, TO, 2/1, p.83
Steam generator provides water for snowbound crew in Camp Century, Greenland, 4/18, p.73
Welded stainless tubing carry gas to cool generators, 3/28, p.86

N

National Aeronautics & Space Adm.:
Avco and GE to operate pilot models of plasmajet electric rocket engines, 4/25, p.56

Budget for '61, 1/25, p.23
Astronaut training device, 4/11, p.45
Space marketing opportunities grow, main divisions, 4/4, p.94

National Assn. of Credit Management:
E. B. Moran: Interest rates to ease in 2nd half, 1/18, p.55

National Assn. of Manufacturers:
Labor costs-profits (inflation), chart, 3/21, p.85

National Assn. of Purchasing Agents:
April survey, 5/16, p.41
Elects, B, 6/20, p.99

National Assn. of Waste Material Dealers Inc.:
Elects, renamed, B, 3/28, p.79

National Conference Board:
Capital investment per worker, 5/30, p.27

National Constructors Assn.:
Elects, B, 2/22, p.65
Hoekstra exec. sec'y, 1/11, p.67
Moves headquarters, B, 4/18, p.116

National Electric Manufacturers Assn.:
Electric home heating market, 4/11, p.45

National Industrial Conference Bd.:
Directors fees, survey, 5/23, p.77
Education vs. occupation (chart), 5/23, p.76
Fringe costs up 200%, 2/1, p.45
Gainsbrugh: Industrial index for '60s, 5/30, p.55
Inflation, taxes, effect on income, 4/18, p.71

National Industrial Distributors' Assn.:
Elects, B, 6/20, p.99

National Industrial Service Assn.:
Name change, B, 2/8, p.73

National Labor Relations Bd.:
Unfair practice cases expedited, 5/30, p.40

National Machine Products Assn.:
Chairman elected, B, 6/13, p.147

National Machine Tool Builders Assn.:
Meeting: Users plug standardization, 5/16, p.44

National Metal Trades Assn.:
Elects, B, 3/28, p.79

National Office Management Assn.:
Depreciation method for office equipment, furniture, 3/7, p.39

National Safety Council:
Book instructs foremen on safety, 5/23, p.144

National Science Foundation:
Scientists and engineers, per cent in business, 2/8, p.48

National Screw Machine Products Assn.:
Elects, B, 4/18, p.114

Naval Ordnance Test Station:
Navy expert outlines ABCs of explosive metalworking, 4 ways to produce welds, 3/21, p.140

Navy:
Communications Center: Huge steel counterweights hold antenna network, 5/23, p.130
Plans radio telescope (W. Va.), 6/13, p.104

New England:
Banker challenges industry inefficiency, production equipment, 5/9, p.85
Brass mills, foreign competition, 2/15, p.73

New Products & Development:
See Product Development
See Research

Nickel:
Nickel deposition (gas tech.) turns out first-rate tools, dies, 5/2, p.78

Nonferrous:
1960 outlook: Aluminum, copper, zinc, 1/4, p.404
1st quarter earnings, 5/2, p.118
African unrest, how it can affect you, 6/27, p.144
Aluminum, 1st quarter outlook, 2/1, p.136
Aluminum, 2nd half outlook, 6/20, p.162
Aluminum prices cut, 3/7, p.150
Copper negotiations halted by local issues, 1/18, p.132
Copper supply (world), 4/25, p.162
Cuban situation: Extra electrolytic nickel placed on market by gov't averts shortage, 1/25, p.23
Cuba: Will Castro seize nickel for Reds? 5/30, p.27
Cuban nickel loss no threat, 3/14, p.158
Lead, zinc prospects look good (industry-wide article), 4/25, p.63
Lead, zinc research pays, 4/18, p.188
Lead-zinc quotas, six companies file brief, 2/22, p.124
Lead, zinc setback (import ruling), 4/11, p.148
Mercury market, 4/4, p.200
Molybdenum outlook, 5/23, p.196
Silver sales, markets, 3/28, p.134
See also Brass Mills

Numerical Controls:
A look at tomorrow's machines, 5/9, p.157
Are you ready for numerical control? (factors in planning), 3/21, p.146
How to plan for numerical controls, areas of potential benefits, 5/30, p.70
Aeronca: Programed miller keeps parts on schedule, 3/14, p.111
Boeing offers machine programming service, 5/16, p.42
Convair: Why tape control keeps growing (benefits), 6/6, p.100
Digital controlled turret lathe, TO, 1/11, p.69
Elmco, tool changer tape controlled, 5/30, p.72
Ex-Cell-O quiz panel, engineers answer questions, 2/22, p.81
Michle seeks tape control coding standard, 3/7, p.97
Tape controls 160 variations on machining job (flywheel housing for diesels), 5/9, p.146
Tape controls contouring machine tools to short increments, 3/14, p.105
Tape control for drill jobs, '60 outlook, 2/8, p.90
Tube bending tape control (dev. of three firms), 2/1, p.98

Nylon:
Massive nylon sections produced, 2/1, p.90

Nuclear Power: See Atomic Energy

O

Office Equipment:
Chromate coat on office machines aids soldering, 4/4, p.155
Survey of depreciation methods, 3/7, p.39
Why companies standardize, 3/7, p.39

Office Trends:
Survey: Trends in Office customs, 3/14, p.37

Office of Civil & Defense Mobilization:
Executive reservists, 5/16, p.58
Machine tool re-equip program, 2/29, p.54

Ohio:
Employment lags in bellwether Ohio, 6/6, p.44

Oil Well Drilling:
Offshore drilling barge, 5/16, p.55

Orders: See Data Processing

Outboard Motors:
Evinrude cold rolls splines for propeller shafts, 5/16, p.114
Industry report, boats, motors, trailers, 2/1, p.32

Oxygen Steelmaking:
Air Products, growth in oxygen steelmaking, 3/21, p.98
Bethlehem Steel furnaces, 4/18, p.111
CF&I plant, Pueblo, Colo., 5/23, p.115
Converters basic refractory linings, materials research, 2/22, p.76
Ford technique features oxygen lance method, 5/30, p.40
French converter process produces quality steel, 2/1, p.92
How steelmakers can use oxygen safely, 2/29, p.88
L-D oxygen installation, Kaiser, TO, 5/23, p.129
Mingo Oxygen plants, B, 1/25, p.63
Wheeling Steel may replace bessemers with oxygen process, 4/18, p.111

P

Packaged System:
Control package expedites mill revamp, 3/7, p.84
Metal finishing package coming: Suppliers study service extension, 2/8, p.47

Packaging, Containers:
Aluminum can market, 4/18, p.86
Aluminum packaging markets, 4/25, p.55
Florida juice in aluminum cans? 6/6, p.45
Metals kept bright, packaging chemical protection, 5/23, p.144
Polyethylene bags package aluminum pigs and ingots, 1/11, p.28

Panama Canal:
Plymouth Locomotive vs. Mitsubishi fight for contract, Rep. Levering leads fight, 5/2, p.50
Plymouth loses contract, fights back, 5/23, p.90
Why Mitsubishi won the contract, 5/23, p.91

Pasteups: See Drafting

Pensions, Insurance:
Fringe costs up 200%, 2/1, p.45

Personnel Tests:
Help or hindrance? 6/6, p.43

Pickling: See Descaling

Pig Iron:
Merchant pig sales, 6/27, p.123

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
Aluminum tubing, tapered ends add strength, 3/28, p.103
Auto muffler tubes, patterned perforations, 2/22, p.80
Columbium added to steel makes pipe more weldable, 4/11, p.102 and 4/4, p.83
Condenser tubes (Fla. power plant) copper-base alloy 77 mercury corrosion check, 5/23, p.151
Plastic seals leaky pipes, 3/28, p.103
Seamless brass tubes extruded for heat exchangers, 2/8, p.93
Stainless tube annealing, atmosphere furnace, 2/8, p.82
Thin walled stainless tubes carry gas to cool generators, 3/28, p.86
Tube bender, tape control, 2/1, p.98
Tube end finishing machines, 3/14, p.106
Vanadium tubing extruded experimentally, 1/11, p.87
Welded seams of steel pipe fluoroscoped, 4/11, p.96
Welder ups output of fittings, manual electrodes, 5/23, p.144

Pipelines:
API predicts wider uses, 2/8, p.36
Concentric (3-in 1) pipeline transports molten sulfur to Grand Isle, La., 1/18, p.97
Pipe order for gas line, 2/29, p.48

Plant Expansions:
Alan Wood, 2/22, p.35
Allegheny Ludlum, 3/28, p.78
Allis-Chalmers engine plant, 3/7, p.77
Anaconda rolling mill, Toronto, 1/18, p.80
Armco modernizing Hamilton plant, 5/16, p.81
Athenia Steel Div., 6/27, p.72
Bethlehem, Lackawanna, 4/4, p.123
Bethlehem, Sparrows Point, 4/18, p.111
CF&I oxygen converters, Colo., 5/23, p.115
Dow Chemical, 2/29, p.77
Granite City Steel, 1/11, p.66
Inco ore mill, Sudbury, 4/25, p.93
Inland electrolytic tining line, coils, 5/23, p.115
J&L contracts for 118 coke oven battery, 1/11, p.66
J&L halogen type electrolytic tinning line, Aliquippa, 5/2, p.62
Midwest Steel's new Portage, Ind., plant, 6/20, p.69
National Steel contracts for $300 million project, 2/15, p.103
Ohio Seamless Tube (Copperweld), tube mills, 5/16, p.141 and 5/23, p.115
Plymouth revamps assembly plant, 1/11, p.52
Porter at Riverside Metal Wks., 5/30, p.64
Porter refractory plants at Bessemer and Wellsville, 6/20, p.93
Republic Steel, '60 capital outlay, 3/7, p.48
Scovill aluminum sheet facilities, 2/29, p.76
Steel firms, new facilities, 2/1, p.71
Wheeling Steel, Ohio plants, $8 million, 3/14, p.77 and 2/15, p.106

Plant Moves:
Kaiser's market orientation pays off, Ravenswood, 6/13, p.220
Moving to suburbs, check plus and minus factors, 3/14, p.50

Plastic Institute:
Suggested for industry, 5/23, p.78

Plastics:
Auto model building: Plastics vie for more auto jobs, 3/28, p.65
Auto uses, outlook for suppliers, 1/25, p.49
Food hauling trailer of plastic, 6/20, p.55
Glutinous plastic (urethane foam) applied as core for curtain walls, 5/16, p.104
Laminated panels, damping material affects noise and vibration for metal structures, 2/15, p.131; 3/7, p.88
Packaging jobs, 3/14, p.37
Phenolic plastic sales, 3/21, p.96
Plastic powder coating dresses up metal parts (fluidized bed coating), 3/7, p.82
Plastic valves resist sulfuric acid, 2/1, p.98
Polymer nylon shapes, 2/1, p.90
Polystyrene (foamed) pattern simplifies casting of bronze Pegasus, 5/16, p.115
Polyethylene markets, 4/11, p.46
Polystyrene patterns for shell molds, 5/9, p.140
Vinyl-metals and laminates, uses, manufacturers, markets, 2/22, p.103
Vinyl-metal laminates promoted by group, 3/28, p.42
Vistenplastic film bags aid powder compacting, TO, 5/30, p.67

Plates:
1960: A better year for steel plates, 5/30, p.107

Platinum:
Demand for precious platinum metals, 1/11, p.126

Politics:
Ford (Hill): Return politics to the people, 2/8, p.35
How's your economic IQ (supervisor survey), 2/8, p.49
Industry encourages practical politics, 4/18, p.72
Republic Steel employee education program, 2/29, p.38

Porcelain Enamel: See Finishes, Coatings

Portable Air Tools:
Replacement program, 2/29, p.94

Positioners:
Mechanical positioner for casting in heat treating, 6/13, p.156

Post Offices:
$500 million market, '61 modernization program, 2/15, p.76

Powder Metallurgy:
Powdered slugs show way to better aluminum impacts, 6/13, p.161
Slip casting technique widens powder metallurgy, 2/15, p.120

Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

Powder Metallurgy Parts Manufacturers Assn.:
Joins federation, 5/9, p.85

Power Crane & Shovel Assn.:
Adopts new rating method, 3/7, p.102

Power (Mechanical):
Transmission problem solved—by welded cluster gears, 2/22, p.72

Power Plants: See Turbines

Presses:
Flying press at warehouse cuts sheet metal, 2/15, p.124
Hip-skip press makes patterned perforations on auto muffler tubes, 2/22, p.80
Hydrostatic presses form shapes, reform properties, 4/11, p.93
Machinery mounts move presses, 2/15, p.139
See also Extrusion

Pressure Vessels:
See Gas Storage Tanks

Prices:
Aluminum producers view price squeeze, 5/9, p.86
Ferroalloy products cut, 2/1, p.115
French mill cuts prices on steel in Southwest, 2/15, p.161
Jet engine and missile prices reduced, 5/23, p.174
Molysulfide price cut, 2/8, p.113
Reductions on firebrick, tunnel diodes, 2/22, p.128
Ryerson's new quantity schedule lower prices $1 a ton, 2/1, p.114
Scrap drop, what it means, 3/7, p.47
Service Center quantity extras cut on small lots, 6/13, p.203
Steel imports, decrease, 1/25, p.92
Steel, inflation goes into orbit, 1/25, p.33
Profitless Pricing (editorial), 2/29, p.43
Zinc coated sheets, pricing revised, 6/27, p.141

Product Development:
Will your product sell? editorial, 5/23, p.81

Production:
Aluminum primary producers, 3/14, p.135
Blast furnace output '59, 2/1, p.140
Manhour output up, 2/1, p.42
Steel ingots, 1/25, p.94; 2/22, p.110; 3/21, p.213; 4/25, p.144; 5/23, p.180
Steel ingot rates compiled by AISI (chart), 3/7, p.129
World steel, 2/29, p.51; 6/13, p.121

Production Efficiency:
American metalworking industry lag in production efficiency, how to get it, 1/4, p.93
Boost the boss's productivity too (Collison cites danger signals), 3/28, p.59
Editorial: Lesson in efficiency (foreign competition), 6/20, p.59
Editorial: New role for maintenance, 4/11, p.49
Editorial: Mobilize for efficiency (better equipment), 1/25, p.29
Minute Man (TRW program): Minute saved is production earned, 2/22, p.36
The what and why of mechanization, Bill Worker produced in (1930, 1960, 1970), 6/6, p.64

Production Efficiency (Management Series):
1. $5.65 billion for capital equipment purchases, 1960 metalworking prospect, 1/11, p.45
2. $20 billion challenge (deficit) 1/25, p.43
3. How to diagnose your equipment needs (entropy-five dangers of industrial cancer), 2/8, p.55
4. How to organize to buy equipment (management team), 2/22, p.43
5. How to sell it to the boss (return on investment), 3/7, p.59
6. How to find the money for it (equipment financing), 3/21, p.103
7. Four ways to get it—when capital is limited (lease, rebuild, used equipment, contracting out), 4/4, p.101
8. Depreciation reform—others get it, why not us (world systems), 4/18, p.91
9. Fight for it with depreciation reform (STEEL's plan), 5/2, p.43
10. How to engineer for it, 5/16, p.61
11. How to pick the vender, 5/30, p.45
12. How to sell it to labor (manpower productivity), 6/6, p.64
13. How it pays off (sales success), 6/20, p.75

Production Processes:
AC Spark Plug's Production Engineering Team: Unraveling production snarls, 5/16, p.54
Balancing machine for new parts speeds design, production, 1/25, p.76
See Data Processing
See Fabrication & Assembly

Profits: See Financial

Project 1980: See Metalworking Growth

Psychology:
Dr. Edwards: Using man's capabilities, 5/23, p.77
Three moves counteract fear (equipment buying), 1/25, p.45

Pumps:
Hydraulic pump at Ford's Tractor & Implement Div.: Quality-design team cuts product costs, 3/7, p.98

Purchasing Agents:
Chicago survey, 1/25, p.26
NAPA foresee uptrend, 2/8, p.33

Purdue University:
Panel on manufacturing automation, 5/16, p.61

Q

Quality Control:
Ford-Tractor & Implement Div.: Quality-design teams cuts hydraulic pump costs, 3/7, p.98
Frankel Co.: Scrapman's apothecary shop, 4/25, p.74
GM: Reliability concept is step beyond quality control, 2/29, p.80
National Tube: Continuous fluoroscoping spots weld defects, 4/11, p.96
Profile check at hot mill insures quality strip, 2/15, p.128

Quenching:
Quick die quench shatters forming bottleneck, 2/15, p.134

R

Radiant Quartz Lamps: See Brazing

Radioisotopes: See Atomic Energy

Radio, Television:
Electronic ear tunes in faint radio signals from outer space, 4/18, p.83
Navy antenna (Maine communications center): Huge steel counterweights guard spidery network, 5/23, p.130
Navy plans radio telescope (W. Va.), 6/13, p.104
Radio size of matchead possible, TO, 6/6, p.97
Sarnoff (RCA) predicts four TV breakthroughs, 3/21, p.83
Wall television (transistors), 4/18, p.74
See Also Steel Mill Controls

Railroads:
Articles:
1. Rail dilemma hurts you too, 5/2, p.36
2. How the railroads help themselves, 5/9, p.98
Diversification sought, 2/15, p.74
Wage boosts, tackle work rules, 6/13, p.101
Pressure poured billets for railroad wheels, 3/7, p.90
See Also Freight Cars

Rail Steel:
Markets outlook, 6/6, p.135

Rare Earths:
Rare earth markets grow (names), 5/9, p.179
Uses mounts, 2/22, p.87

Real Estate:
Loan money easier, interest rate, 5/9, p.85

Reclamation:
Aluminum oxide retrieved from coal mine waste, 6/6, p.64

Recovery Units:
Automatic chip handling, oil recovery system, 1/18, p.90

Recruiting: See Management

Recuperators: See Steelmaking

Refractories:
Basic refractory linings for oxygen converters, research, 2/22, p.76
Blast furnace repaired with spray-on refractory, 5/2, p.81
Hot patch system for openhearths, 6/27, p.94
Openhearth roof refractories hung from steel framework supported by coil spring system, 6/6, p.106
Tar bonded refractory for lining oxygen vessels, TO, 5/16, p.95

Refractory Metals:
Arc fusion crystal growing process to produce refractory metals (Linde), 6/20, p.68
'Infab' hot works refractory metals, 6/13, p.116

Reliability:
Anyone for Better Reliability? editorial, 4/25, p.59
Reliability concept is step beyond quality control (GM-Skinner), 2/29, p.80
Ryan Industries: Tankmaker builds on foundation of product reliability, 5/16, p.96

Remote Control:
GE transistorized supervisory system, 6/6, p.115
Inland sinter plant co-ordinated from master control room, 5/16, p.110

Repair Shops:
Customer service centers, 6/27, p.47

Research:
23 lb turbojet engine unveiled, 1/25, p.25
August Thyssen technical center and chemical lab, 6/6, p.44
Machine searching, ASM reference material, 1/11, p.38
Nuclear lab (Westinghouse) installs rolling mill, 2/22, p.71
RCA exec. sees merger of science and engineering, 3/7, p.39
Refractory lining materials for oxygen converters, 2/22, p.76
Scrap research, Luria Bros., 2/15, p.159
Suggested: Private spending for basic research by creating industrywide institutes, 1/18, p.44
U. S. Steel center revamps rolling mills, Monroeville, 3/14, p.102
U. S. Steel opens Electromechanical Engineering Bldg., new markets, 5/23, p.95

Resistance Welder Manufacturers Assn.:
Industry report, 2/1, p.32

Retirement:
Mandatory age upped, 4/25, p.55

Riveting:
Departure from custom speeds up riveting line (Western Electric rivet setting line), 3/28, p.88
Russians weld rivets with coated electrodes (join structurals with rivet welding), 4/11, p.100

Roads: See Highways

Rockets: See Missiles

Rolling Mills:
War plant for sale (Gary armor plate plant), 2/29, p.49
Monroeville-U S. Steel revamps rolling mill (controls), 3/14, p.100
Westinghouse nuclear lab installs rolling mill, 2/22, p.71

Russia:
Basic machine tool output larger than western countries, 2/22, p.23
Electrical power lag, 2/15, p.66
Reds snare more Free World trade, 2/29, p.51
Russians weld rivets with coated electrodes, 4/11, p.100

S

St. Lawrence Seaway:
All-American canal suggested, eliminate bottlenecks in Welland, 3/7, p.40
Apr. 15 opens new season, 3/14, p.38
Scientists see water route open all year, "bubbles" use, 4/25, p.54
Six ways seaway can help you save, 3/7, p.52

Safety:
How steelmakers can use oxygen safely, 2/29, p.88
Safe firms tell how to pare perils, 6/13, p.114
Seven foundries prove safety can be perfect, 3/28, p.62

Salaries:
Average salary for graduates, accountants, engineers, bachelor and master degrees, 4/18, p.82
Executives, basis of salary plus bonus, 4/4, p.82
Sales managers, job openings, 4/4, p.81

Sales Programs: See Marketing

Salesmen:
Armco: Realistic sales training pays off, 4/11, p.56
Athletes, good salesmen? 5/9, p.87
Breakdown of openings by job and salary level, chart, 4/4, p.81
Colson Corp.: Salesmen sell first, train later, 4/4, p.97
Maytag (Fred), phone salesman, 5/23, p.77

Saws: See Cutting, Shearing

Scales, Weighing:
Electronic scale systems weigh open hearth charge, 6/13, p.164

Scientists:
Merger of science and engineering forecast, 3/7, p.39
Movies aimed at high school, "scieneers", 3/7, p.38

Scrap:
Await Battelle standards report, 6/27, p.34
Automatic chip handling, 1/18, p.90
Consumption of purchased scrap, 1/11, p.41
Consumption, 3rd quarter, 6/27, p.140
Feeder, scrap separator ups salvage profit, 2/29, p.95
Frankel Co.'s apothecary shop (processes exotic scrap metals into "Vitamet"), 4/25, p.74
How to get the most out of your scrap, disposal program, 2/15, p.84
Luria ties scrap's future to research, 2/15, p.159
What the scrap price drop means, 3/7, p.47

Sealing:
Plastic seals leaky pipes, 3/28, p.103

Service Centers: See Warehousing

Service Contracts:
Metal finishing, package deal with suppliers, 2/8, p.47

Sheet & Strip:
Flying press in warehouse cuts sheet metal, aid to small companies, 2/15, p.124
Galvanized sheet, demand, 1/25, p.90
Galvanized welding barrier hurdled by Ford, 2/22, p.49
One-coat enameling sheet (scoreboard), 6/20, p.139
Profilometer at hot mill insures quality strip, 2/15, p.128
Sheets graded, stacked automatically on coil fed sheeting lines (English sorting machine), 5/16, p.106
Titanium sheets rolled flatter, better strength-to-weight ratio, 4/4, p.138

Shells:
Chrysler processes shells for starter motors, 6/20, p.80
Glass lined water heater shells automatically welded, 6/20, p.116
Inland makes drum shells automatically, 5/23, p.132
Special traveling gantry welds missile shells, 3/28, p.96

Shipments:
Aluminum wrought products by class., 5/9, p.86
Barrels, drums, 3/14, p.153
Drawn wire shipments, 4/18, p.165
Finished steel distribution by market class. for 1959, 4/11, p.124
Finished steel, 1st quarter, 5/16, p.141
Iron ore pellets, 3/7, p.48
Steel plates, 5/30, p.107

Ships, Shipping:
Automated merchant ship, Norden contract, 5/16, p.58
Fishyback daily service (Detroit-Cleveland), 5/16, p.43
Iron ore fleet, Great Lakes, number and capacity, 5/23, p.199
Nautical "blast off", explosive kit around mooring cables, 5/30, p.26
Waterborne commerce, '59 tonnage, 5/23, p.78
Wilfred Sykes, 1st season ore haul, 4/4, p.84

Shopping Centers:
Reynolds sets up 18 "one stop shopping centers" for building products, 4/4, p.82

Shot & Grit: See Abrasives

Silicon Steel:
Annealing setup of grain oriented silicon, GE plant, 5/16, p.102
Inland steel plant, master controlroom, 5/16, p.110
Tungsten ingots produced by indirect sintering, 1/25, p.72
Outdoor sintering furnace, La., 5/9, p.154

Slitting:
Automated slitting, welding improve industrial grating, 5/16, p.100

Small Business:
SBIC: Funds available, what investment firms look for, 5/9, p.100

Smelters, Refineries:
Alcoa smelter, Warrick, Ind., 1/25, p. 26; yearly capacity, 4/4, p.84
Alcoa potline at smelting works restarted, 2/1, p.33
Kennecott opens copper refinery at Baltimore, 5/30, p.41

Smoke-Smog:
Health service looks at auto smog, 3/7, p.54

Society for the Advancement of Management:
Sponsor simulated management problem, 200 businessmen play game, Univacs used, 3/14, p.52

Society of Aircraft Materials & Process Engineers:
Forms Aerospace group, 5/2, p.62
Symposium, space engineers, 3/21, p.96

Society of Automotive Engineers Inc.:
Elects president, 1/18, p.81
Feddersen reports space age forming processes, high energy rate, 4/25, p.108

Society of Mining Engineers:
Installs officers, B, 2/22, p.65

Society of the Plastics Industry:
Promote vinyl-metal laminates, 3/28, p.42

Solar Power:
Solar power device for spacecraft, "Sunflower I", TO, 6/20, p.104
Thermoelectric unit, 2/29, p.59

Soldering:
Chromate coating office machines solves tarnish problems, 4/4, p.150

Sonic Cleaning:
Swing and sound clean exhaust gas filters, 2/8, p.86

Sorting Machine:
Sheets graded, stacked automatically, English machine, 5/16, p.106

South America:
Argentine firm to get Gary armor plate mill, 4/11, p.59
Common market formed, 2/29, p.51

Space Age:
Bottle-size jet engine to propel satellite, 5/23, p.144
Chart timetable: Projects, who's involved, space marketing opportunities grow, 4/4, p.94
Electronic ear tunes in faint radio signals from outer space, 4/18, p.83
How you can use high energy rate forming, 4/25, p.108
Manned spacecraft designs hit preproduction phase, 3/21, p.96
Mars in three months? 2/1, p.34
Nuclear powerplant in orbit by '70, 4/11, p.43
Re-entry study with down-to-earth hypersonic testing, TO, 6/6, p.97
Saturn's booster, huge rocket engine for manned flights to moon, 2/15, p.75
Solved: Mach 3 manufacturing problems, B-70 bombers, 1/18, p.86
Space vehicle (hypothetical) pic., NASA scientist's views, 1/4, p.114
Space vehicles concept unveiled by Boeing, pic., moon colony, 5/9, p.87
Supersonic air travel predicted, 4/25, p.56
Weather satellite Tiros, 5/9, p.86
See also Missiles

Specification:
Carbon structural steel: ASTM expected to adopt spec upping yield strength, 6/27, p.92

Spinning:
How fibers are spun from metal melts, 1/11, p.74

Spline Forming:
Rolling boosts spline production (propeller shaft for outboard motor), 5/16, p.114

Spring Wire:
Superalloy springs survive brazing heat? 2/22, p.68

Stainless Steels:
410 stainless shafts for cold rolling splines, 5/16, p.114
Boron added to 304 stainless, for nuclear alloy, 5/16, p.112
Color-coated steel on way, 4/11, p.54
Cracking test, 2/8, p.81
Free machining for missile part, 1/25, p.69

Stampings:
Auto muffler tubes, patterned perforations, 2/22, p.80
Contract stamping firms, outlook, 4/11, p.58
Fisher 'stamps' wire seat frames, 4/11, p.69
Ford-Compacts: Spotwelded galvanized sheets, 2/22, p.49

Status Symbols: See Incentives

Steel Alloys:
Auto use, carburizing steel, 4/4, p.108
Clad steels, new markets, 6/6, p.56
Columbium (GLX-W) added to steel makes pipe more weldable, 4/11, p.102 and 4/4, p.83
Construction steels, extra strong, 6/13, p.198
Double carbide for bandsaw blades, 4/25, p.127
Modified steel type for drills, 2/22, p.88
New air hardening steel (Braeburn Airque V) can improve wear resistance, 3/28, p.84
New wear resistant steel (Carpenter Hi-Wear 64) is easy to heat treat, 1/18, p.100
Steel choice for truck bodies, high strength, 2/1, p.97
Tough steel features high strength-to-weight ratio (USS Strux) for aircraft-missiles, 1/18, p.96
Wear resistant steel new (Carpenter Hi Wear 64) easy to heat treat, 1/18, p.100
See also Tool Steels

Steel Consumption:
Construction equipment, 4/18, p.72
Construction industry, 3/21, p.207
Mobile homes, 6/20, p.55
Railroad boxcars, 5/2, p.36
Road building, 2/1, p.42
Underground missile base, 2/1, p.43

Steel Industry:
3rd quarter predictions, White, Glossbrenner, Johnston, 5/23, p.75
AISI compiles district ingot rates, 3/7, p.129
AISI stresses steel's competition, domestic and foreign, 5/30, p.38
Extra strong construction steels, industry report, 6/13, p.197
How labor negotiations shape up for metalworking following settlement, 4/11, p.53
Impact of foreign competition, 5/2, p.23
Steel fabricators ponder plight, cutthroat competition, 6/13, p.111
Steelmakers market new enameling (scoreboard), 6/20, p.139
Why steelmaking rate dropped, 4/18, p.81
Youngstown area problems, 6/20, p.63
See also Capacity, Foreign Trade, Shipments, Warehousing & Distribution

Steel Settlement:
Highlights of terms, metalworking reaction, 1/11, p. 36 and 37
How costs of settlement break down, metalworking looks for salvage, 1/18, p.51
Will prices be forced up, 1/11, p.101
What settlement means: Banner production year, more inflation, 1/11, p.35
What settlement really means to you STEEL editors, 1/25, p.33

Steelmaking:
Blast furnace bell, hopper hard surfaced by welding, 4/25, p.116
Continuous fluoroscoping spots pipe weld defects, 4/11, p.96
Converters may spur use of electric soaking pits developed in Norway, 5/23, p.138
Cupola-converter process produces ingots at Acme, 5/2, p.74
Degassing method used for large or small heats (Dortmund Horder Huttenunion vacuum treatment), 1/11, p.78
Electronic scale system weighs open hearth charge, 6/13, p.164
Ford technique hikes open hearth output, improvement in oxygen lance method, 5/30, p.40
French converter process produces quality steel, 2/1, p.82
GE vertical annealing furnace: New furnace boosts bright anneal output, 5/9, p.148
Hoist for oxygen jet lances, 2/15, p.128
Ingot peeler (Italian hot milling machine), is it practical in American steelmaking? 1/25, p.74
Jessop: Modern methods, machines update small plant, 6/27, p.84
Mechanization (material loading) boosts coke oven output, 1/18, p.94
Natural gas subs for coke in blast furnace, tests, TO, 1/18, p.85
Oxygen process gets boost from refractory research, 2/22, p.76
Oxygen safety rules, how steelmakers can use, 2/29, p.88
Pouring costs, research, 3/15, p.137
Pouring ingots: Big end down molds boost alloy steel yield, 3/28, p.92
Pressure poured billets: Shortcut for steelmakers? 3/7, p.90
Pressure pouring controlled, 2/29, p.37
Profile check at hot mill insures quality strip, 2/15, p. 128
Recuperators preheat soaking pit air, 6/13, p.166
Sinter plant (Inland) co-ordinated from master controlroom, 5/16, p.110
Spring suspension cuts roof brick wear, 6/6, p.106
Steel research center revamps rolling mills (U. S. Steel), 3/14, p.102
Structural mill debuts, U. S. Steel South Wks., 5/30, p.76
Swing and sound clean exhaust gas filters, 2/8, p.86
Television (shearman's booth) tells I-beam length, Eastern rolling mill, 6/20, p.114
Two color pyrometer tells correct temperature, measures ratio of radiation, 4/4, p.144
Ultrahigh pressure stack boosts hot metal output, 3/21, p.148

Steel Mill Controls:
Computer aids in design of gale velocity furnace at Surface Combustion, 2/1, p.84
Computer control for Great Lakes hot strip mill, 2/8, p.46
Control rooms (ready made), package expedites mill revamp, 3/7, p.84
Profilometer at hot mill insures quality surface, 2/15, p.128
Sinter plant co-ordinated from master controlroom, 5/16, p.110
TV camera, shearman's control booth, Eastern rolling mill, 6/20, p.114
TV monitor speeds tin strip in experiment at U. S. Steel, 6/6, p.118

Steel Mill Products:
2nd quarter inventory forecast, 2/1, p.113
Imports, 1st quarter, 6/13, p.101
Foreign competition, 5/2, p.23

Steel Mills:
52 yr old blooming mill sets production records, U. S. Steel, 2/8, p.35
Argentine firm to get Gary armor plate mill, 4/11, p.59
Bethlehem slabbing mill, 4/4, p.121
Ceco structural mill, Ochiltree Works, 6/6, p.83
Florida mill, Miami, 6/13, p.101
Midwest Steel, Portage, Ind., 6/20, p.69
Montana (Webb & Knapp) plans, adjacent to Anaconda, 5/30, p.27
Philippine plant, U. S. businessmen battle to build, 3/7, p.38
Rodney Metals, Sendzimir mill, B, 2/8, p.72
U. S. Steel (Monroeville research center) revamps rolling mills, 3/14, p.102
U. S. Steel plate mill, Gary, 4/4, p.124
U. S. Steel structural mill automated, 5/30, p.76
Washington state mill foreseen, 6/20, p.56

Steel Service Center Institute:
Stewart outlines 1969 objectives for service center managers, 5/16, p.56

Storage:
Programed storage line, cars at Chevy's Janesville plant, 5/30, p.85
Steel warehouse orders: Edgcomb vertical storage, mechanized material handling, 1/11, p.86

Storage Tanks:
Cryogenic storage tanks for liquefied gases, 5/16, p.96

Structural Steel:
ASTM expected to adopt spec upping yield strength, 6/27, p.92
Carbon structural steel specs, 6/27, p.92
Clad metals move into new markets, 6/6, p.56
Changes in design (lightweight beams) aid flatbed trailers, 3/14, p.100
Extra strong construction steels, industry report, 6/13, p.197
Material fights vibration, damping qualities, 2/15, p.131
Rivet welding, Russian method, 4/11, p.100
Structural steel fabricators, cutthroat competition, 6/13, p.111
Transfer line speeds structural fabricating, 1/11, p.70
Urethane foam, plastic core for panels, 5/16, p.104

Suburbs: See Plant Moves

Supermarkets:
Cartveyor, TO, 2/29, p.79

Supervisors: See Management

Surface Treatment:
See Finishes, Coatings, Paints

Surfacing:
Blast furnace bell, hopper hard surfaced by welding, 4/25, p.116

Survey:
Money market: Tight money won't cut inventories, 1/18, p.55
Michigan defends higher costs (Upjohn Institute study), 3/14, p.60
Western Reserve Univ.: Equipment buying, 2/22, p.43; production efficiency-how to sell to boss, 3/7, p.57

Symbols:
Status symbols (for executives) termed legitimate incentives, 2/29, p.50
Steelmark, industry symbol, 1/25, p.24

T

Taxes:
Cresap (Westinghouse) urges Curtis Bill changes (research), 3/7, p.37
Double paycheck deductions, 6/13, p.102
Lifo bill status, 5/2, p.39
Lifo inventory protection tax, Illinois survey, 3/7, p.49
Michigan defends higher costs (Upjohn survey), 3/14, p.60
Tax deferral forecast for overseas investment, 4/25, p.55
See also Depreciation

Technical Information Center:
ASM service selector, 1/11, p.38

Television: See Radio, TV

Tellurium:
Ample supply, 4/18, p.188

Temperature Control: See Instruments

Texas:
Lack of water limits economic growth, 6/13, p.117

Thermoelectricity:
Blanchard (A. O. Smith) predicts, 3/7, p.37
Commercial thermoelectricity units, Westinghouse, 2/8, p.83; predicted usage, 1/11, p.69
Four new power concepts to watch (refrigerator and power sources), 3/28, p.49
Get set for the shock of thermoelectricity (products), 2/29, p.57
Neelium, new alloy, 6/13, p.160
Refrigerator passes test (Westinghouse), 4/25, p.55
Russians build thermoelectric generator, 3/14, p.48
Thermoelectric cooling modules, commercial supply, 2/8, p.83
Thermoelectric unit, 2/29, p.58
Thermoelectric generator (Navy) experiment, 5/23, p.78

Tin Plate:
Tin mill products, industry report, 3/28, p.113
U. S. Steel reveals thinner tin plate, 5/2, p.39

Titanium:
Corrosion test of titanium cooking kettle opens civilian markets, 2/8, p.88
Davy Crockett (Army nuclear gun) to take 2 million lb titanium, 5/16, p.42
Flatter sheets increase titanium's usefulness, 4/4, p.138

Tool Steels:
A special study: Tool steelmakers shoot for new markets, 4/18, p.127
Chill puts new life in tools (subzero coolants keep heat away from cutting edge), 5/2, p.66
Double carbide material for bandsaw blades, 4/25, p.127
Hot sizing helps alloys meet closer tolerances, 1/25, p.70
New materials up metal cutting efficiency, 4/25, p.114
New tool steel selector program aids warehousers and users, 4/25, p.118
New air hardening steel cast improve wear resistance (Braeburn Airque V), combines carbon and vanadium, 3/28, p.85
New wear resistant steel is easy to heat treat (Carpenter Hi Wear 64) combines tungsten monocarbides, carbon, 1/18, p.100

Tools & Dies:
Die repair, dot welding, 1/18, p.89
Heated mandrel, hot forming magnesium missile alloys, 2/15, p.138
Nickel deposition process turns out first-rate tools, dies, 5/2, p.78
Quick die quench, 2/15, p.134
Steel rule dies bid for 'long run' status, 5/9, p.158

Tools (Cutting):
Ceramic tool growth, 6/13, p.161
Coolants at subzero extend tool life, 5/2, p.66
Bandshaws made of new alloy, reduces cutoff time, 4/25, p.127
Carbide inserts success, throwaways, 3/14, p.105
Machining efficiency aided by new cutting tools, 4/25, p.114
Machinable carbides stand up to 1650° F, stainless steel binders, 3/14, p.99
Tungsten carbide bar, 2/15, p.123

Tools (Hand):
Hand air tool replacement program (Clow & Sons), 2/29, p.94
Hand tool costs too high? 2/22, p.70

Trade Shows: See Marketing

Transmissions:
Welded cluster gears solve transmission problem, 2/22, p.72

Transistors:
GE transistorized system, supervisory control of remote operations, 6/6, p.115
Gold-antimony alloy for transistors, 2/15, p.123
Import battle, EIA, 3/21, p.85
IBM transistorized computer, 2/1, p.34
Tiny work horses (silicon wafers) promise cheaper conversion of dc to ac, 4/4, p.140

Transportation:
Commerce's report to White House, 3/21, p.100
Commuting system, artist's conception, 6/13, p.102
French introduce monorail, 4/25, p.73

Trucks, Trailers:
Choice of steel for truck bodies, 2/1, p.97
Double-bottom trucks on turnpikes, 1/18, p.44
Flow designed castings for new tractor series, 3/21, p.156
Pushbutton, gearless tractors, TO, 4/25, p.107

Tube Benders:
Numerical control bends tubing into tail pipes, 2/1, p.98

Tubing: See Pipe, Tubing

Tungsten:
Tungsten ingots, indirect sintering, 1/25, p.72
Tungsten ore mill plan, British-Columbian-Yukon border, 2/1, p.43
Wear resistant alloy, 1/18, p.100

Turbines:
Automatic braze, Westinghouse, 3/21, p.162
Contractor foresees wheel motors, gas turbines hauling earthmoving equipment, 4/18, p.73
New Zealand: Thermal jets power turbines (hot water) in "Valley of Steam," 6/27, p.53
Small gas turbine can do big jobs (GE), 2/29, p.86
Telemetry, data recording, 4/18, p.71

U

Ultrasonics: See Cleaning, Blasting

Upjohn Institute for Employment Research:
Michigan defends its higher costs (wages and taxes), 3/14, p.60

Uranium:
AEC depleted supply for civilian applications: Wanted—New jobs for uranium, 6/20, p.123
AEC sale price, TO, 4/11, p.87
Domestic production, 2/8, p.34
Uses sought for depleted uranium, 2/15, p.130

Usership:
Contest details, 2/29, p.38

V

Vacuum:
Degassing method (German vacuum treatment used at Crucible, 1/11, p.78
See also Melting

Vacuum Metallizing:
Industry report: Metallizers strive for more function uses, 2/15, p.78

Valves:
Plastic valves resist acid, 2/1, p.98

Vanadium:
Vanadium tubing extruded experimentally, 1/11, p.87

Venders:
Equipment venders, how to pick (production efficiency), 5/30, p.45

Vibration:
Material flights vibration: Laminated construction provides damping ability, 2/15, p.131 and 3/7, p.88
Swing and sound clean exhaust gas filter bags, 2/8, p.86
Vibration equipment solves deburring problems at National Cash Register, 5/2, p.70

W

Wages:
1959 wages rise 9 cents, 2/8, p.45
Comparison of hourly earnings industrywide, steelworkers best paid, 4/25, p.55
Foreign competition, differential in wage rates, 5/2, p.25, 26
Steel increases (1949-1958), 1/11, p.35
Steel hourly payroll, 1st four months, 6/27, p.33
U. S. Steel attacks wage inflation (relation employment costs to inflation), 3/21, p.97

Warehouses:
Electronically guided trains move parts through warehouse (copper signal wires), 6/13, p.173
Flying press in warehouse helps small companies (cuts sheet metal), 2/15, p.124
New tool steel selector program aids warehousers and users, 4/25, p.118
Steel orders filled fast in mechanized warehouse (Edgcomb vertical storage and mechanized material handling), 1/11, p.86

Warehousing & Distribution:
1960 objectives for service center managers: Distributors step up modernization (Stewart, pres. SSCI), 5/16, p.56
Finished steel distribution by market class, autodom again No. 1 customer, 4/11, p.124
J&L shift to service center distribution of stainless, 5/16, p.135
Steel service centers shoot for full stocks, 1/25, p.25

Wastes:
Cyanide incineration reduces toxic risks, 2/8, p.93

Water:
Commerce study points up shortages, 6/20, p.55
Mahoning Valley shortages, problems, 6/20, p.64
Texas shortages, problems, 6/13, p.117
Year 2000: Water needs forecast, 2/8, p.35

Weapons:
Davy Crockett nuclear gun, 5/16, p.42, 47

Weather Satellite:
Fabricating the Tiros, 5/9, p.86

Welding Equipment:
Makers to push fight on costs, 4/11, p.88

Welding (Arc):
Arc fusion crystal growing process to produce refractory metals, 6/20, p.68
Automatic tracer welding system (auto frames), 1/18, p.97
Blast furnace bell, hopper hard surfaced by welding, 4/25, p.116
Lathe bed makes ideal welder base (for atomic reactor assembly), 2/29, p.90
Russians weld rivets with coated electrodes, 4/11, p.100
Semiautomatic (Unionarc) welds large pipe and fittings, 5/23, p.144
Temco: Joins tanks automatically at 175 ipm, without flux or shielding gas (glass lined water heaters), 6/20, p.116
Vertomatic (electroslag machine) continuous, one-pass welder for heavy plate, 1/18, p.101
Weld time cut 60 per cent, switch from manual to semi-automatic system (oil tanks), 4/4, p.150

Welding (Electron Beam):
B-70 welds 20 to 30 ft planned, TO, 6/13, p.155
Hamilton Standard tool cuts, welds (German dev.), 1/25, p.77
Progress report, 4/11, p.89, 90
Sciaky Bros.: Electron beam welding nears production level, 5/23, p.150

Welding (General):
B-70 bombers, manufacturing problems solved, 1/18, p.86
Special traveling gantry welds missile shells, 3/28, p.96
Special machine welds and assembles (auto oil filter cartridges), 6/13, p.173
Welders see uptrends in CO_2 semiautomatic processes this year, 4/11, p.90

Welding (Resistance):
Die repair time reduced by dot welding (new tech.), 1/18, p.89
Flash buttwelds in aluminum safe, reliable (Lockheed report to Air Force), 2/14, p.110
Ford compacts, galvanized sheets spotwelded, 2/22, p.49
Transmission problem solved—by welded cluster gears, 2/22, p.72
Wrap method strengthens rocket chambers, paper-thin steel and precision spotwelding, 2/8, p.84

Welding (Ultrasonic):
Ultrasonic welding can improve joints in dissimilar metals, 2/8 p.78

Welding Research Council:
Seeks corrosion examples, 6/13, p.173

Welds:
Explosive metalworking: 4 ways to produce welds, 3/21, p.140

Western Reserve University:
Survey Cleveland firms on equipment buying programs, 2/22, p.43; production efficiency, 3/7, p.57

Whitecollar Unions: See Labor

Wire:
Flat weld wire better than round? 6/27, p.93
Manufacturers' wire, markets, 4/18, p.165
Superalloy spring wires survive brazing heat, Natl-Stan., 2/22, p.68
Welded wire fabric: How an industry is helping itself, 6/20, p.66
Wire rope, market survey, 5/23, p.173
Wire seat frames stamped at Fisher Body, 4/11, p.69

Work Simplification Programs:
Ideas by manufacturing supervisors, 2/29, p.38, p.53

World Fair:
Hanover, Germany, site of World Industry Fair, 6/13, p.121

X-Y-Z

X-Ray:
Fluoroscoping spots pipe weld defects, 4/11, p.96
X-ray gains in process control, 2/8, p.92

Youngstown:
What's with Youngstown? How the area is fighting problems, 6/20, p.63

Zinc:
More zip for zinc, Hydrometals' new T-Metal, 1/18, p.114
Zinc bodyguard (galvanized coat) resists corrosion (transmission line pic), 2/1, p.94

COMPANY INDEX

A

Acme Mfg. Co.:
Buffing units, IE, 2/8, p.103; 2/15, p.143; 6/20, p.128
Deburring machine, IE, 5/9, p.161

Acme Steel Co.:
Blooming mill installed, B, 5/9, p.131
Capital spending plans, 4/11, p.82
Cupola-converter melting produces ingots, 5/2, p.74
USW-Acme sign pact, 2/1, p.43

Acoustica Associates Inc.:
Expands plant, B, 4/25, p.93

Acro Welder Mfg. Co.:
Force welding unit, IE, 2/15, p.149

Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.:
Markets equipment service, 6/27, p.47

Adolph Plating Inc.:
Buys United Plating, B, 3/7, p.78

Aeronca Mfg. Corp.:
Buys United Welding, B, 6/27, p.73
Numerical control keeps production rolling while forming new tools, 3/14, p.111

Aeroprojects Inc.:
Potthoff: Ultrasonic welding joins dissimilar metals, 2/8, p.78

Air-Maze Corp.:
Electronic precipitator, IE, 5/9, p.168

Air Products Inc.:
Company growth: How Air Products thrives on oxygen, 3/21, p.98
Cryogenic plant, B, 4/11, p.82

Air Reduction Sales Co.:
Air separation plant, Fla., 2/29, p.77,
Cutting machine, IE, 1/25, p.81
Dedicates plant, Ala., 3/28, p.79
Liquid air separation plant, Calif., 3/21, p.131
Manual welding gun uses CO_2 shielding gas, IE, 1/25, p.82

Ajax Electric Co.:
Heating radiation furnace, IE, 1/4, p.368
Isothermal heat treating furnaces, 6/6, p.118

Ajax Magnethermic Corp.:
Induction heater-automatic indexing, IE, 3/7, p.120

Alan Wood Steel Co.:
Expansion program, 2/22, p.35

Albi Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Forms mold cast div., B, 4/4, p.126

Albion Malleable Iron Co.:
Merges Muncie Malleable, B, 2/22, p.65

Alco Products Inc.:
Opens lab, 2/29, p.76
Skid assembly for reactor, Arctic center, 4/4, p.81
Spring facility, B, 6/27, p.73

Alkon Products Corp.:
Multispindle drill doubles output of housings, 3/7, p.88

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:
Big end down ingot molds (pouring practice) boost alloy steel yield, 3/28, p.92
Building vacuum melt furnace at Watervliet, 3/7, p.40
Color-coated stainless, 4/11, p.54
Expansion plans, 3/28, p.78
Fenner, Jr.: New tool steel selector program aids warehousers and users, 4/25, p.118

Allied Research Products Inc.:
Zinc plating brighteners, liquids, IE, 1/4, p.370

Allis Co., Louis:
Tube cooled motors, IE, 6/6, p.124

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Engine plant, Harvey Wks., 3/7, p.77
Forms Industrial Equip. Div., 3/21, p.123
Lift trucks, IE, 6/20, p.132
Price fixing charge, plead guilty, 4/25, p.53
Thin walled welded stainless tubing carries gas to cool generators, 3/28, p.86
Vibrating mill, IE, 5/30, p.98

Alloyd Corp.:
Electron beam vaporizer, IE, 6/6, p.120

Almco:
Vibratory metal finisher, IE, 2/8, p.96

Alpha-Molykote Corp.:
Lubricant tailored for tough jobs, 2/1, p.94

Alphil Spot Welder Mfg. Corp.:
Combination spot-projection welder, IE, 1/11, p.96

Aluminium Ltd.:
Expands in Colombia, B, 5/30, p.64

Aluminum Co. of America:
Buys Cupples, B, 2/22, p.65
Buys Rea Magnet Wire, 2/1, p.80
Church roof takes 20,000 lbs of aluminum, 6/6, p.45
Contracts with GM for molten aluminum, 2/1, p.43
Enamel coated sheets, new lines, 3/7, p.77
Powdered slugs show way to better aluminum impacts, 6/13, p.161
Price discrimination charge against independent extruders, 3/14, p.48
Smelter, Warrick, Ind., 1/25, p.26; yearly capacity, 4/4, p.84
Starts 1st potline at Warwick reduction plant, 6/6, p.158
Tapered ends add strength of aluminum tube, 3/28, p.103

Aluminum Extrusions Inc.:
Boosts capacity, 4/4, p.126

Aluminum Products Inc.:
Lightweight winch, IE, 3/21, p.173

Alvey-Ferguson Co.:
Dip-type washing unit, IE, 1/18, p.107

American Bosch Arma Corp.:
Buys Tele-Dynamics, B, 2/29, p.77

American Can Co.:
Oreg. plant plans, 1/25, p.62

American Chain & Cable Co. Inc.:
Buys Electro-Mech, B, 3/21, p.134
Geared trolley hoist, IE, 5/9, p.166
Page Steel: Flat weld wire, 6/27, p.93

American Forge & Mfg. Co.:
Coiltilter, 5/23, p.140; IE, 2/29, p.98

American Hoist & Derrick Co.:
Buys Industrial Brownhoist, B, 4/18, p.118

American Lanolin Corp.:
Rust preventive doubles as coolant, IE, 5/23, p.163

American Machine & Foundry Co.:
Buys Cuno Eng., B, 6/20, p.96
Electric Motor Div. bought by Canadians, 4/18, p.118

American Metal Climax Inc.:
Buys Pyron, B, 6/6, p.94
Moves New York offices, B, 3/21, p.128

American MonoRail Co.:
Trolley model, IE, 5/2, p.89
Turntable crane handles tubing, 6/20, p.119

American Motors Corp.:
Ceramic coated exhaust systems, 6/6, p.69
Rambler assembly in Australia, 1/18, p.44

American Pulley Co.:
Merges, B, 5/30, p.65
Portable elevating trucks, IE, 6/20, p.132
Truck design, IE, 2/22, p.90

American Road Equipment Co.:
Front drive fork truck, IE, 1/11, p.93

American Solder & Flux Co.:
Free flowing flux for stainless, IE, 2/8, p.96

American Stamping Co.:
Expands, B, 5/30, p.64

American Tool Works Co.:
Radial drill, IE, 4/4, p.159

American Welding & Mfg. Co.:
West Coast plant, B, 6/13, p.150

American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co.:
Young: Lead, zinc prospects, 4/25, p.63

Ampco Metal Inc.:
Buys foundry, B, 3/21, p.126

Amtorg Trading Corp.:
Imports, Russian watches, 1/11, p.28

Anaconda American Brass Ltd.:
Expands Toronto rolling capacity, 1/18, p.80

Anaheim Electronics Co.:
Sold, B, 2/29, p.77

Anderson Corp.:
How to rebuild a company (Arthur and Anderson report), 3/28, p.54

Apex Machine & Tool Co.:
Gardner-Denver subsidiary, B, 1/11, p.67

Arcair Co.:
Arc cutting torch, 2/29, p.84
Contactor controls, IE, 2/1, p.104
Vertomatic: This machine cuts costs, speeds heavy plate welding, 1/18, p.101

Arcwire Corp.:
Expands at Carmel plant, B, 5/2, p.62

Armco Drainage & Metal Products Inc.:
Expands plant, B, 3/28, p.78

Armco Steel Corp.:
Armco Div.: Sales training pays off, 4/11, p.56
Ductility of 17-4 PH increased, 4/25, p.127
Johnston interviewed, pic., 5/9, p.95
Johnston: Sky's the limit for metal buildings (steel or aluminum), 5/23, p.88
Modernizes and rebuilds Hamilton plant, 5/16, p.81
New iron requires only one coat of enamel, 2/1, p.34
Produces 100 millionth ton, 2/22, p.26

Armitage & Co., John L.:
Thermal set coating, IE, 6/27, p.98

Aronson Machine Co.:
Welding positioner, IE, 2/1, p.102; 5/9, p.166

Arrow Tools Inc.:
Sintered suction filter, IE, 1/11, p.90

Arwood Precision Casting Corp.:
Merges to form Arwood Corp., 1/18, p.81

Atlantic Steel Co.:
Sales and earnings: What to do when imports hurt, 2/29, p.53

Atlas Engineering Co. Inc.:
Electronics plant, B, 2/29, p.77

Atronic Products Inc.:
Routing system conveyor, IE, 1/11, p.94

Automatic Transportation Co.:
Lift truck power steering, IE, 4/25, p.132

Automation Industries Inc.:
Buys Ultrasonic Testing, B, 2/1, p.80

Autoquip Corp.:
Hydraulic power package, IE, 2/8, p.98

Avco Corp.:
Bottle size jet to propel satellite, 5/23, p.144
Comex communications system for Westinghouse, 5/23, p.75

Avdel Inc.:
Formed, B, 4/25, p.100

Avionics Investing Corp.:
Formed, 5/9, p.101

B

Baird-Atomic Inc.:
Buys Axler Associates, B, 3/21, p.134

Baker Perkins Inc.:
Special tool leads to savings, 1/25, p.80

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Buy American Law may apply for hydroturbines, 4/25, p.56
Hydrostatic presses form shapes, reform properties: J. L. Lebach, 4/11, p.93

Barnes Corp., John S.:
Portable press, IE, 5/16, p.118
Production drilling unit, IE, 1/11, p.96

Barium & Chemicals Inc.:
Buys Steubenville plant, B, 3/7, p.77

Barry Controls Inc.:
Material fights vibration, damping qualities, 2/15, p.131
Merges Wright Line, B, 6/27, p.73
Shock machine, IE, 1/25, p.86

Bay State Abrasive Products Co.:
Buys Felker Mfg., B, 5/16, p.92

Beckett & Co., Inc., Thomas:
Submerged pumps, IE, 1/25, p.86

Beckett-Harcum Co.:
Drill press feeds air powered, IE, 5/2, p.84

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:
Feeder automatic, IE, 4/25, p.130

Bendix Aviation Corp.:
Computers for supervisory work "Control Buffers," 5/16, p.42
Leases transistorized data processing, 3/21, p.86
Tape controls machine tool to short increments, 3/14, p.105

Bethlehem Steel Co.:
Antenna (Navy) network, counterweights fabricated, 5/23, p. 130
Blast furnace bell, hopper hard surfaced by welding, 4/25, p.116
Capital expenditures for '60, 2/8, p.72
Expands at Lackawanna, 4/4, p.121
Expands ingot capacity at Sparrows Pt., 4/18, p.111
Modernizing shipyard, B, 6/13, p.141

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Airless spray system, IE, 3/7, p.114
Portable compressors, IE, 5/23, p.156
Spary system, IE, 2/29, p.97

Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Changes name, 1/18, p.81

Black & Decker Mfg. Co.:
Buys DeWalt, B, 5/30, p.64

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Copes-Vulcan leases Erie plant, B, 5/2, p.62

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Automatic can line, 4/11, p.106
Belgian order, rolling equip., 4/11, p.82
Multiple die press, IE, 3/21, p.165
Pulsating burner shortens melt time, 1/25, p.69
Scroll shear, IE, 2/8, p.100

Bliss & Laughlin Inc.:
Buys Sierra Drawn Steel, 1/11, p.67

Blue M Electric Co.:
Convection ovens, temp. ranges, IE, 2/29, p.102
Recirculating utility ovens, IE, 4/4, p.162
Stabil-Glow furnaces, box-type, high temp., IE, 1/11, p.94

Bodine Corp.:
Tapping unit trims tap removal time, IE, 3/7, p.112

Boeing Airplane Co.:
Numerical control service-machine programming, 5/16, p.42
Tape control trims production time, 5/30, p.74
Space vehicle concept, pic., 5/9, p.87

Booker-Cooper Inc.:
Bearing material, IE, 2/15, p.144

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Forms Controls Div., B, 3/21, p.126
Ingersoll acquires Elgin Metal-formers, 5/16, p.92
Norge builds Ark. plant, 2/29, p.77
Norge refrigerator-freezers shipped to England via St. Lawrence, 6/6, p.46

Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co.:
Conveyor belt, 45° incline, IE, 4/4, p.166

Bostrom Corp.:
Buys Hickman, B, 1/11, p.67

Boyar-Schultz Corp.:
Deep hole drill attach. for lathe, IE, 3/28, p.106

Brad Chemical Inc.:
Oxidation inhibitor, IE, 2/1, p.102
Rust inhibitor, IE, 6/6, p.120

Braeburn Alloy Steel Corp.:
Airque V, new air hardening steel, 3/28, p.84

Branson Instruments Inc.:
Flaw alarms, IE, 1/11, p.96

Branson Ultrasonic Corp.:
Sandwich-type transducer speeds cleaning, 5/9, p.159
Transistors in cleaning unit, IE, 5/2, p.90
Ultrasonic degreaser, IE, 2/8, p.98
Vidagage measures missile nose cones and radomes, 2/22, p.87

Bren Mfg. Co.:
Sorting machine to be tested in canning line; sheet grading, stacking, 5/16, p.106

Bridge & Tank Co. of Canada:
Expands at Hamilton Div., 5/23, p.121

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
Mercury checks corrosion of new copper-base alloy 77, 5/23, p.151

Briggs Associates Inc.:
Printer-plotter computer system, 2/8, p.36

Briggs & Stratton Corp.:
Buys Le Roi plant, B, 4/4, p.126

British Titanium Products Ltd.:
Builds plant, Quebec, B, 4/18, p.118

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Deep hole drill, IE, 3/21, p.165
Machine slices, dices semiconductor materials, IE, 4/25, p.130

Brush Beryllium Co.:
Expands, B, 4/25, p.93
Trepanning of beryllium billets speeded by new lathe, 6/13, p.162

Budd Co.:
Buys Metrol, B, 4/18, p.118
Carbonyl process, gas deposition of pure nickel turns out first-rate tools, dies, 5/2, p.78
Merges Tatnall and Nuclear Divs., 1/18, p.81

Buell Engineering Co. Inc.:
Buys Northern Blower, B, 1/25, p.63

Bullard Co.:
Single head contour grinder, IE, 3/28, p.105
Size-Au-Trol on vertical lathes, IE, 5/30, p.90
Vertical turret lathe-single lever control, IE, 1/4, p.361

Burgmaster Corp.:
Turret drill unit, IE, 2/1, p.104

Buschman Co., E. W.:
Table-Cable conveyor, IE, 2/1, p.106

Bustin Steel Products Inc.:
Mechanical descaler, 2/29, p.85

Butler Mfg. Co.:
Pre-engineered buildings, roof guarantee 20 yrs., 6/20, p.54

Bux Magnetic Products Inc.:
Portable drill stand, vacuum operated base, IE, 6/6, p.123

C

Cadillac Gage Co.:
Data processing helps firm keep grip on production costs, 6/6, p.102

Calumet & Hecla Inc.:
Vanadium tubing extruded experimentally, 1/11, p.87
Wolverine makes inflatable metal "strubing," 4/4, p.121

Canada Wire & Cable Co.:
Merges Western Wire, B, 6/20, p.99

Canton Malleable Iron Co.:
Expands, B, 2/15, p.108

Capewell Mfg. Co.:
Double carbide material for bandsaw blades, 4/25, p.127

Carborundum Co.:
Acquires share of Pechiney subsidiary for aluminum oxides, 4/18, p.111
Forms tech. branch, B, 3/21, p.128

Carpenter Steel Co.:
Boron isotope used for nuclear alloy, 5/16, p.112
New wear resistant steel easy to heat treat (HI wear 64), 1/18, p.100
Thin walled stainless tubes carry hydrogen to cool generators, 3/28, p.86

Casting Engineers:
See Consolidated Foundries

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Balancing machine speeds design, production, 1/25, p.76

Ceco Steel Products Corp.:
Integrates with new steel mill (Ochiltree Wks.) at Lemont, Ill., 6/6, p.83

Centrifugal Casting Machine Co.:
Casting unit, IE, 5/16, p.118

Central Scientific Co.:
Unit measures vacuum, IE, 5/16, p.123

Circo Ultrasonic Corp.:
Cleaner mechanically agitated, IE, 5/16, p.123

Challenge Mfg. Co.:
Merges into Cook Bros., B, 2/1, p.80

Champion Pneumatic Machinery Co.:
Air compressors, IE, 3/21, p.182

Chase Brass & Copper Co.:
Automatic tube rolling mill, Chase Metal Wks., 3/21, p.123

Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.:
Buys welding business, B, 6/20, p.93

Chemetron:
Arcwelders, IE, 1/18, p.111; 4/25, p.130
NC3 plans rail welding plant, 2/29, p.76
Welding control, IE, 2/15, p.146

Chemical Co., B. B.:
Adhesive resistant to oils, IE, 5/9, p.171

Chemical Consulting Service:
Plastic emulsion, IE, 6/27, p.96

Chicago Rivet & Machine Co.:
Machine guides rivet, IE, 5/2, p.84

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.:
Tumbling unit, IE, 3/14, p.114

Chromalloy Corp.:
Sintercast Div.: New machinable carbides stand up to high temp., 3/14, p.99

Chrysler Corp.:
Chesebrough: Market report, 6/6, p.46
Closes Imperial plant, 2/22, p.24
Engine conveyor lines accelerated with automatic tongs, 1/25, p.77
Garwood points to . . . more coil steel use, cold forming, lighter gages for unit bodies, 4/4, p.107
Lancer new compact, 5/9, p.112
Leary: Manager of the future, 5/30, p.27
Plymouth revamps assembly plant, 1/11, p.52
Plymouth's XNR dream car, pic., 3/21, p.110
Shells for starter motors, 6/20, p.80

Cincinnati Gilbert Machine Tool Co.:
Rotary tables, IE, 5/2, p.89

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Buys Giddings plant, B, 4/25, p.93
Elektrojet (Kane): Electrical machining can help you, 4/11, p.104
Heater fuses frit on pipe, IE, 5/23, p.153
Stugard: A look at tomorrow's machines, 5/9, p.157

Cincinnati Pump & Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Name changed, B, 2/22, p.64

Circo Ultrasonic Corp.:
Heavy duty press, IE, 5/2, p.86
Nondestructive tester, IE, 6/27, p.99

Clair Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Surface finishing unit, IE, 3/7, p.103

Clark & Co. Inc., W. E.:
Negotiates for Herrick, 6/20, p.96

Clark Equipment Co.:
Foreign affiliates, B, 4/25, p.93
Fork truck, carbon drive pile control, IE, 6/6, p.119
Gas powered fork truck, IE, 1/18, p.107
Heavy duty tractor, IE, 5/2, p.83

Clarkson Laboratories Inc.:
Aluminum cleaner (Alfos), IE, 3/21, p.191

Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.:
Expansion plans, 3/14, p.40
Nuclear projects, 3/7, p.40

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Watson predicts electrochemical milling, 4/4, p.142

Cleveland Vibrator Co.:
Electric vibrator moves stubborn materials, IE, 3/21, p.168

Cleveland Worm & Gear Co.:
Now an Eaton division, B, 1/11, p.66

Clevite Corp.:
Buys Schockley Transistor, B, 4/18, p.118

Clow & Sons, James B.:
Hand tool replacement nets annual return, 2/29, p.94

Clymer Associates Inc.:
Scrap improvement program, 2/15, p.84

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:
Blast furnace lining repair, spray-on refractory, 5/2, p.81
Pueblo, Colo., oxygen converter, 5/23, p.115

Colson Corp.:
Mobile floor crane, IE, 2/29, p.104
Pallet truck, IE, 1/25, p.86
Salesmen sell first, train later (Adams reports), 4/4, p.97

Columbia-National Corp.:
Resumes zirconium output, 6/13, p.144

Connellsville Mfg. & Mine Supply Co.:
Coke plant contracts, 5/23, p.121
Mechanized equipment for coke plant, 1/18, p.94

Connors Steel: See H. K. Porter

Consett Iron Co. Ltd.:
Electric soaking pits, 5/23, p.138

Consolidated Chemical & Paint Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Rust inhibiting paint, IE, 3/7, p.122

Consolidated Foundries & Mfg. Co.:
Casting Eng.: Lost wax process for small partmakers, 4/25, p.112

Consolidated Mill Supply Co. of Chicago:
Automatic scrap shear, IE, 5/16, p.124

Consolidated Western Steel Co.:
Proximity switch controls pipe conveyors at welding station, 2/22, p.87

Continental Copper & Steel Industries Inc.:
Buys copper rod mill, 2/15, p.110
Buys Technitron, B, 2/22, p.65

Continental Steel Corp.:
Industrywide price increase, report, 4/25, p.53
Severs: Market report, 6/13, p.101

Conversion Chemical Corp.:
Pickle for cast aluminum, IE, 5/23, p.162

Conveyor Systems Inc.:
Buys Farquhar Div., B, 4/18, p.118

Cooper Weymouth Inc.:
Scrap choppers, cutting speeds, IE, 2/29, p.104

Copperweld Steel Co.:
Expands Ohio Seamless Tube, new mills (McKay contract), 5/16, p.141 and 5/23, p.115
Glassport office building, B, 6/20, p.93

Covel Mfg. Co.:
Precision surface grinder, IE, 1/4, p.369

Crabtree, R. W.:
Bren Mfg. (English) coal sheeting lines, 5/16, p.106

Crane Co.:
Buys General Air Conditioning, 5/16, p.92
Buys National-U.S. Radiator, 1/11, p.66 and changes name to Natus, 2/22, p.64
Decentralizes, forms five groups, 2/29, p.76

Creative Industries Inc.:
Plastics for auto uses, 3/28, p.65

Crompton & Knowles Corp.:
Plastic adhesive, IE, 1/11, p.94

Cross Co.:
Strikers rehired, NLRB order, 5/23, p.77
Wasted handling time cut by milling parts en route (exhaust manifold castings), 3/14, p.108

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
Degassing method for large or small heats (German), 1/11, p.78
Discontinue hot rolling at Park Wks., 2/29, p.37

Curry Air Shear Corp.:
Hydraulic shear, IE, 4/25, p.130

Curtis Industries Inc.:
Headquarters building, 2/29, p.77

Curtiss-Wright Co.:
Radiography course for students, 5/23, p.140

Cutler-Hammer Inc.:
Storage programing line, 5/30, p.85

Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

D

Dauber Chemical Co.:
Daubrite, packaging material prevents tarnish, 5/23, p.144

Davey Compressor Co.:
Industrial compressors, IE, 2/1, p.106

Day-Brite Lighting Inc.:
Merges with Emerson, 5/23, p.124

Dayco Corp.:
Negotiates for Metal Hose, B, 3/7, p.78

Deere & Co.:
Transmission problem solved . . . by welded gears, 2/22, p.72

Designers for Industry Inc.:
Co-op iron casting service, 2/15, p.110

Despatch Oven Co.:
Electric furnace, IE, 5/23, p.156

Die Cast Machinery Inc.:
Formed, B, 3/7, p.77

Detroit Power Screwdriver Co.:
Elevating feeder, IE, 3/7, p.121

Detroit Steel Corp.:
Merges Portsmouth, Eaton chairman, 2/22, p.35

DeWalt Inc.:
Bought by Black & Decker, B, 5/30, p.64

Diamond Machine Tool Co.:
Underdrive power squaring shears, IE, 1/25, p.81

Die & Automation Inc.:
Press extractor has inching controls, IE, 5/30, p.93

Dietert Co., Harry W.:
Moisture content tester, IE, 3/28, p.109

Dings Magnetic Separator Co.:
Chip separator, IE, 4/4, p.166

Divine Bros. Co.:
Abrasive belt unit, IE, 5/16, p.120

Dixon Automatic Tool Inc.:
Part feeder, IE, 4/11, p.117

DoAll Co.:
Angle power saws, IE, 4/25, p.129
Hand grinder, IE, 5/9, p.164
Spark machining joins band cutting team (quenched arc cutting), 3/28, p.90

Dow Chemical Co.:
Expands, Louisiana Div., B, 3/7, p.77
Plans new plants, B, 2/29, p.77
Space Age cleaning services, 6/27, p.81

Dow Metals Products Co.:
Porcelain on magnesium, TO, 2/29, p.79

Dravo Corp.:
Sinter plant, Trenton Wks., 3/14, p.77
Welded industrial grating produced on automated line, 5/16, p.100

Ducommun Metals & Supply Co.:
McCormick Steel merger discussed, 4/18, p.116

Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.:
Paints for metal finishing, 2/29, p.100

Duraloy Co.:
Buys Walmil, 4/4, p.128

Duranor:
Plans Argentine plant, 6/27, p.72

Dwight Lloyd: See McDowell

Dykrex Corp. of America:
Automatic spindle rippers pneumatically operated, IE, 5/16, p.126

E

Easy Laundry Appliance:
Cuts operations, furloughs employees, 2/15, p.64

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Forms divisions (Cleveland Worm and Farval), 1/11, p.66
Detroit research center, 4/11, p.83

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.:
Forging cuts valve cost, 1/25, p.69

Eddy-Rucker-Nickels Co.:
Electrical machinery industry survey, 6/13, p.123
Instruments, next two decades, 6/27, p.55

Edgemont Machine Co.:
Disc clutches-heavy duty, IE, 3/21, p.191

Eimco Corp.:
Determinant tempering improves castings, 2/22, p.73
Flow design used for crawler tractors castings, 3/21, p.156
Tape control, tool changer device, 5/30, p.72

Electric Controller & Mfg. Div.:
See Square D Co.

Electric Hotpack Co. Inc.:
Portable unit heats metals to forming temps., IE, 6/13, p.190

Electro Switch Corp.:
Buys Electro Contacts, B, 4/25, p.104

Electrofilm Inc.:
Solid film lube, IE, 1/4, p.366

Electronic Communications Inc.:
Merger, B, 3/21, p.134

Electronic Engineering Co.:
Buys Anaheim, B, 2/29, p.77

Elektrojet Engineering Service:
See Cincinnati Milling

Electro-Tec Corp.:
Buys Lambros, B, 6/6, p.94

Elgin Metalformers Corp.:
Sold, B, 5/16, p.92

Ellerbee Bros.:
Weld time cut with switch from manual to semiautomatic system (oil tanks), 4/4, p.150

Ellicott Machine Corp.:
Acquires plant, Brandt Inc., 5/9, p.125

Elox Corp. of Michigan:
Power unit ups electrical discharge machining rate, 4/4, p.165

Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.:
Merges with Day-Brite, 5/23, p.124

Emhart Mfg. Co.:
Horizontal press, IE, 5/9, p.161

Empire Plow Co.:
Modern heat treating, isothermal method, 6/6, p.116

Engis Equipment Co.:
Compound angle sine table, IE, 5/2, p.86

Enthone Inc.:
Electrocleaner for steel, IE, 5/16, p.122

Eriez Mfg. Co.:
Feeder, scrap separators, 2/29, p.95
Hanging magnetic rack, IE, 1/4, p.364
Magnets handle cold rolled sheets, 1/25, p.72

Essex Conveyors Inc.:
Dumper for angle track use, IE, 1/25, p.82

Everlube Corp. of America:
Dry lubricant, Perma-Slik, IE, 3/28, p.109

Evinrude: See Outboard Marine

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:
Buys sine plate line, B, 5/23, p.121
Buys Optical Gaging, B, 2/29, p.77; 3/14, p.80

Executive Manpower Corp.:
Breakdown of job openings and salary levels for sales managers, 4/4, p.81
How executives are paid, basis of salary plus bonus, 4/4, p.82

Expert Welding Machine Co.:
In-line transfer welder, IE, 5/23, p.156

F

Fabri-Tech: See Lamb Co.

Fairfield Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Automatic chucking lathes speed short run jobs, 5/16, p.108

Fairmont Aluminum Co.:
Expands strip facilities, B, 4/25, p.93

Falk Corp.:
Motoreducers, IE, 2/1, p.102

Fannon Products Co., John J.:
Subsidiary of Hupp, 1/11, p.67

Faradyne Electronics Corp.:
Buys Investment Casting, B, 2/29, p.77

Fate-Root-Heath Co.:
Plymouth Locomotive vs. Mitsubishi, Panama Contract: Rep. Levering leads fight, 5/2, p.50
Plymouth loses, fights back, 5/23, p.90
Why Mitsubishi won, 5/23, p.91

Federal Machine & Welder Co.:
Piercing and blanking press, IE, 5/2, p.83

Federal Pacific Electric Co.:
Buys Cornell-Dubilier, B, 2/1, p.80

Federal Products Corp.:
Direct measuring device, IE, 1/11, p.96
You can gage to millionths, but . . . 3/21, p.144

Feedall Inc.:
Part Feeder, IE, 1/4, p.362

Fenn Mfg. Co.:
Rolling mill draws wire, IE, 6/6, p.120

Fen-Thread-Machine Co. Inc.:
Thread miller, IE, 6/6, p.120; 1/4, p.365

Ferro Corp.:
Buys Vitro Mfg., B, 3/14, p.88
Research facilities, 4/4, p.124

First Mississippi Corp.:
Negotiates for div. of Associated Piping, B, 2/8, p.72

Fleters Co.:
Level-Rite mounts, IE, 3/14, p.129

Fluid Power Ltd.:
Formed, B, 3/21, p.126

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.:
Becco ammonium persulfate, clean surface for copper (electrodeposits), 6/20, p.119

Foothills Steel Foundry & Iron Works Ltd.:
Changes hands, B, 3/21, p.123

Ford Motor Co.:
1960 sales, Henry Ford predicts, 5/30, p.28
1961 Ford, STEEL's artists' impression, pic., 2/8, p.59
Assembly plant adds second shift, 2/15, p.64
Buys Sherman Products, B, 5/30, p.65
Canadian glass plant, car windows, 6/6, p.46
Checks new model reaction (Flora, Ill.), 6/27, p.36
Comet initially produced at Lorain, 2/8, p.36
Falcon engine, how costs were trimmed, 5/30, p.51
Falcon plant, San Jose, Calif., 4/4, p.84
Ferris wheel at Ford, machining camshafts, 4/4, p.157
Galvanized sheets spotwelded for compacts, 2/22, p.49
Heat treat shop (Transmission & Chassis Div.), gas fired furnaces, 5/2, p.72
Hill: "Return politics to the People," 2/8, p.35
Hydraulic pump design, Tractor & Implement Div., cuts costs, 3/7, p.98
Levacar, 200-500 mph, experiment (to and from airports), 6/13, p.102
Luxury compact, (may join Lincoln line), 3/21, p.109
Scotch yoke engine research, 2/15, p.89
Steelmaking technique hikes open hearth output, cuts heat time, 5/30, p.40

Fosdick Machine Tool Co.:
Numerical depth control for boring machine, IE, 5/9, p.170

Fostoria Corp.:
Two stage head pumps, IE, 1/4, p.368

Foster Co., L. B.:
Warehouse, Cleveland, B, 4/18, p.122

Foundry Services Inc.:
Degassing compound, IE, 5/23, p.163

Frankel Engineering Laboratories:
Differential valve divides flow six ways, IE, 3/7, p.120

Freeport Nickel Co.:
Outdoor sintering furnace, Louisiana, 5/9, p.154

Freeport Sulphur Co.:
Concentric pipeline (3-in-1) transports sulphur, 1/18, p.97

Friden Inc.:
Chromate coat aids soldering, 4/4, p.155

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:
Frame redesign lightens, strengthens trailers, 3/14, p.100

Fuller Co.:
Filter cleaning methods, 2/8, p.86

G

Gallmeyer & Livingston Co.:
Surface grinder-automatic feeds, IE, 3/7, p.103

Gardner-Denver Co.:
Apex a subidiary, B, 1/11, p.67

Garlock Inc.:
Buys Chetron, B, 6/6, p.94

General Aniline & Film Corp.:
Moves headquarters, B, 2/8, p.73

General Dynamics Corp.:
Dynapak tests missile parts, Hyge principle (water entry test), 4/25, p.128
Feddersen (Convair) reports new high energy rate forming processes at SAE, 4/25, p.108
McLead (Stromberg-Carlson): Sales report, 5/2, p.33
Merges Material Service, B, 1/18, p.81

General Electric Corp.:
Annealing setup tames silicon steel: Transformer cores processed at Pittsfield and Rome, Ga., 5/16, p.102
Bright anneal for stainless strip, Shelbyville vertical furnace, 5/9, p.148
Capital spending efficiency urged by Ginn, 2/15, p.63
Carey (IUE) to present demands, 6/6, p.53
Computer market entry, 6/27, p.35
Computers-miniature, 3/28, p.42
Disciplines managers for talking price with competitors, 1/11, p.28
India orders locomotives, B, 4/25, p.93
Industrial diamonds, how made, 1/11, p.87
Motor, generator frame sizes, 4/11, p.110
Pushbutton size cut 40%, IE, 6/27, p.95
Remote control demonstrated, master station unit, 6/6, p.115
Silicone fluid, IE, 2/15, p.149
Small gas turbine can do big jobs (300 lb), 2/29, p.86
Speed drives, IE, 1/4, p.361
Subcontract orders, Canadian firms, 6/13, p.103
Technicians to plants, custom measuring, 5/16, p.42
Workers laid off, Appliance Park, 5/30, p.26

General Mills Inc.:
Buys Daven and Laible Mfg., 6/20, p.96

General Motors Corp.:
1st quarter output, 4/18, p.74
10 guides for supervisors: Schwarze, 5/9, p.85
AC Spark Plug: Unraveling production snarls, 5/16, p.54
Chevrolet-Cleveland Div.: Mechanical positioner for casting in induction heating, 6/13 p.156

Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

Chevrolet: How Corvair engine parts are cast, 6/27, p.59
Chevrolet storage line, Janesville plant, 5/30, p.85
Fabricast plant, molten aluminum contracts, 2/1, p.43
Fisher 'stamps' wire seat frames, 4/11, p.69
Fisher Body expands plant, 2/1, p.71
Oldsmobile: Electronics drive material handling trains through warehouse (copper signal wires), 6/13, p.173
Reliability concept is step beyond quality control (Skinner), 2/29, p.80

General Thermoelectric Corp.:
New thermoelectric alloy 'Neelium,' 6/13, p.160

Gerrard & Co., A. J.:
Strapping tool, IE, 5/16, p.120

Giannini Plasmadyne Corp.:
Hand spray gun, IE, 2/1, p.104

Gibraltar Steel Corp.:
Expands steel service center, 4/4, p.126

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:
Joy stick milling feed control, IE, 3/14, p.113
Sells Cincinnati plant, 4/25, p.93
Tape control machines for Convair, 6/6, p.100

Gilman Inc., Russell T.:
Indexing slide table, IE, 4/18, p.160

Gisholt Machine Co.:
Automatic turret lathe, IE, 2/29, p.97; 4/25, p.129

Globe Hoist Co.:
Dock leveling ramp, IE, 5/9, p.168

Globe-Union Inc.:
Battery plant, B, 4/4, p.121

Gorham Mfg. Co.:
Buys Pickard & Burns, B, 2/29, p.77

Gorham Tool Co.:
Bought by Popham, B, 6/20, p.93

Gorton Machine Co., George:
Bed type mill, 14 models, IE, 1/11, p.89
Transfer machine uses building block setup, 5/16, p.98

Graham Transmissions Inc.:
Cam control for speed drive, IE, 3/28, p.106

Granite City Steel Co.:
Expands, extends pit side of open-hearth, B, 1/11, p.66
Sendzimir mill, B, 4/11, p.82

Graver Tank & Mfg. Co.:
Name changed, B, 2/22, p.64

Gray Co., G. A.:
Planers, IE, 5/2, p.86; 6/6, p.119
Tape controlled unit, IE, 6/13, p.176

Graybar Electric Co.:
Henges: Nuclear generating capacity, 4/25, p.54

Grayguard Inc.:
Synthetic rubber sealant, IE, 1/4, p.370

Great Lakes Steel Corp.:
Columbium added to steel (GLX-W) makes pipelines more weldable, 4/11, p.102 and 4/4, p.83
Computer control for new hot strip mill, 2/8, p.46
Profile check insures quality strip, 2/15, p.128

Greenerd Arbor Press Co.:
Hydraulic expanding unit, IE, 4/25, p.132

Greenlee Bros. & Co.:
Aluminum diecasting machine, IE, 5/30, p.87

Greer Hydraulics Inc.:
Moves to West Coast, B, 1/11, p.66

Gregory Industries Inc.:
New field, powder actuated tools, 3/28, p.41

Griffin Wheel Co.:
Pressure pouring for car wheels, 3/7, p.90

Grigg Specialty Tools:
Industrial burner, IE, 6/6, p.124

Gulton Industries Inc.:
Ultrasonic foil welder, IE, 2/15, p.143
Ultrasonic soldering iron, IE, 6/13, p.176

Gumm Chemical Co., Frederick:
Spray washing machine-low foam, IE, 4/25, p.132

Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.:
Diversifies, steel-aluminum truck-trailers, TO, 6/20, p.105

H

H&H Machine Co Inc.:
Expands, B, 6/27, p.72

Hal Industries:
Cutting oil, IE, 2/22, p.94

Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:
Work holder, IE, 5/9, p.166
Electrolytic grinder, IE, 2/1, p.101; 6/13, p.175

Hanchett Magna-Lock Corp.:
Magna-Lift with batteries, IE, 6/13, p.176

Hanna Co., M. A.:
Pilot plant to test semitaconite ore potential, 3/14, p.51

Hannifin Co.:
Hydraulic cylinders, IE, 6/27, p.98

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:
Conduit finishing line, 4/25, p.127

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.:
Hot patch system, more heats per campaign from furnaces, 6/27, p.94
Oxygen process gets boost from refractory research, 2/22, p.76

Harco Laboratories Inc.:
Asbestosite-refractory, IE, 2/1, p.104

Harig Mfg. Corp.:
Compact surface grinder, IE, 5/16, p.130

Harper Co., H. M.:
Expanding, B, 5/30, p.64

Harper Electric Furnace Corp.:
Graphite tube furnace, IE, 3/7, p.111
Industrial box kilns, IE, 6/13, p.184

Harris Foundry & Machine Co.:
Scrap sheared to length, 3/7, p.102

Hayes Inc., C. I.:
Induction heating unit-pushbutton, IE, 2/29, p.104

Haynes Stellite Co.:
Superalloy spring wire, survives brazing heat, 2/22, p.68

Heidrick & Struggles:
Executive demand up, 4/25, p.53
Financial executives in demand, 1/18, p.43

Heil Co.:
Throwaway carbide inserts a success, 3/14, p.105

Heresite & Chemical Co.:
Buys General Coating, B, 1/11, p.67
Buys Grip Nut, B, 1/11, p.67
Forms equipment leasing firm, 2/8, p.35

Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.:
Service center handles repair jobs, 6/27, p.47

Hickman Industries Inc.:
Merged, B, 1/11, p.67

High Voltage Engineering Corp.:
Buys Applied Radiation, B, 6/27, p.73

Hill Inc., Walter P.:
Drill-numerical control, IE, 6/20, p.125

Hill-Acme Co.:
Forms Material Handling Div., B, 1/11, p.66
Sheet, billet lifter, IE, 5/9, p.164

Hillyer Corp.:
Drill-numerical control, IE, 5/30, p.96

Hitemp Wires Inc.:
Monrovia plant, B, 5/2, p.63

Hoff, Canny, Bowen & Associates:
Executive man hunt, pirating, 4/18, p.84

Hogan Faximile Corp.:
Printer-plotter computer system, 2/8, p.36

Holcroft & Co.:
Heat treat furnace at Ford, 5/2, p.72

Holden Co., A. F.:
Carbon potential liquid cuts decarb, IE, 2/29, p.102

Hones Inc., Charles A.:
Heat treat furnace, IE, 2/15, p.149

Hooker Chemical Corp.:
Installation of Hoechst-Uhde electrolytic cells, B, 2/8, p.72
Moves headquarters, B, 4/4, p.128

Horizons Inc.:
Thermoelectric generator, 2/29, p.59

Hotpoint Co.:
Appliance service pricing manual, 3/14, p.39

Houghton & Co., E. F.:
Cleaning compounds, IE, 2/8, p.103

Howe Sound Co.:
Buys Peterson Machine Tool, B, 3/21, p.134
Buys Triplett & Barton, B, 2/22, p.65

Huck Mfg. Co.:
Diversification: How Huck changed its marketing to keep pace, 6/6, p.58

Hughes Aircraft Co.:
Electronic ear tunes in faint radio signals, 4/18, p.83
Hire 600 engineers, 5/9, p.88
Shielded arcwelder, IE, 3/14, p.126

Hunt Valve Co.:
Locking feature on sliding sleeve valves, IE, 4/4, p.160

Hupp Corp.:
Buys Fannon Products, 1/11, p.67
Buys valve line, B, 2/29, p.77
Gibson facilities, B, 5/30, p.64

Hutton Fabricating Mfg. Co.:
Oxygen lances with tips, IE, 5/16, p.118

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Bennett: Sees trend to lighter auto parts, aluminum, plastics, 5/30, p.27
Rail straightening press, IE, 6/6, p.122

Hydrocarbon Research Inc.:
Oxygen plant, joint ownership, 5/30, p.64

Hydrometals Inc.:
More zip for zinc (new Hydro-T-Metal) alloy, 1/18, p.114

I

Idaho Maryland Mines Corp.:
Buys Rea divisions, B, 5/30, p.65

Ideal Electric & Mfg. Co.:
Induction motors, IE, 2/8, p.100

Illinois Bending & Mfg. Co.:
Tube end finishing machines, 3/14, p.105

Illinois Tool Works:
Acquires rights, components, 3/7, p.77

Induction Heating Corp.:
Automatic unit hardens trunnion bearings, 5/23, p.136

Inductotherm Corp.:
Induction melting unit, IE, 5/30, p.93
Power unit handles induction furnaces, IE, 4/25, p.132

Industrial Brownhoist Corp.:
Sold, B, 4/18, p.118

Industrial Finishes Co.:
Ep-Ak coating, IE, 4/4, p.168

Industrial Handling Equipment Co.:
BT fork type truck, IE, 3/28, p.106

Industrial Heating Equipment Assn.:
Elects, B, 1/25, p.63

Industrial Machinery Co.:
Hard surfacing paste for conveyors, 3/14, p.111

Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.:
Automatic cutoff saw, custom cuts heavy bar stock, 2/15, p.126
Powerful machine takes 700,000 lb workpiece, four milling heads, 6/27, p.81

Ingersoll-Rand Co.:
Automatic screw driver, IE, 3/28, p.109
Impactool, IE, 6/6, p.126

Inland Steel Co.:
Adds galvanized sheet line, 2/15, p.103
Buys Ajax units, B, 3/21, p.123
Caland Ore Co. Ltd. dedicated, 5/9, p.125
Coal conveyor line, 2/29, p.76
Copying machines for heat reports, 6/27, p.93
Electrolytic coil tinning line revamped, 5/23, p.115
Electronic weighing system for open hearth charge, 6/13, p.164
Iron ore from Latin countries, 2/8, p.47
Sinter plant co-ordinated from master controlroom, 5/16, p.110

Inland Steel Container Co.:
Drum shell manufacturing line, automatic, 5/23, p.132

Interlake Iron Corp.:
Sinter plant, Chicago, B, 5/2, p.62

International Business Machines Corp.:
Computer school (SRI), 6/13, p.103
Data processing system (MOS) controls production cycle, 6/6, p.55
Data Transceiver (telephone punched card), 3/28, p.41

International General Electric Co.:
Stover: Home laundry appliance foreign competition, 4/4, p.82

International Harvester Co.:
Buys Solar Aircraft, 3/21, p.134

International Nickel Co. Inc.:
Huntington plant, turntable crane moves tubing, 6/20, p.119

International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Ore milling plant, Sudbury area, 4/25, p.93

International Staple & Machine Co.:
Stapling machine for carton bottoms, IE, 1/11, p.95

Interstate Steel Co.:
Athletes as salesmen, 5/9, p.87

Ionic Inc.
Unit handles pickle wastes, TO, 3/21, p.139

Ipsen Industries Inc.:
Heat treat furnace, graphite elements, IE, 3/21, p.200

I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co.:
Pleads guilty in price fixing, 4/25, p.53

J

Jack & Heintz Inc.:
Buys Roto-Lock Couplings, 5/2, p.63

Jacobs Mfg. Co.:
Collet chucks, IE, 5/16, p.125

Jacobsen Mfg. Co.:
Buys M-F plant, B, 3/14, p.80

Jessop Steel Co.:
Modern methods, machines update flat rolled products dept., 6/27, p.84

Johnson & Bassett Inc.:
Powered indexing positioner, IE, 5/30, p.90

Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:
Lease plan. Whitmore suggests boom, 2/1, p.47

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Annealing and pickling line, Youngstown plant, 5/2, p.62
Continuous annealing line helps tin plate users, Aliquippa Wks., 6/27, p.80
Contracts for 118 oven coke battery, Pittsburgh Wks., 1/11, p.66
Contracts for 20 ladles, B, 3/14, p.80
Contracts for soaking pits, B, 2/15, p.106
Electrolytic tinning line, halogen type, Aliquippa, 5/2, p.62
Salt bath descaling (stainless 300 and 400 Series), 6/20, p.122
Sinter plant facilities, B, 6/27, p.73
Steel service centers market all stainless, 5/16, p.135
Stewart (Warehouse Div.) surveyed by STEEL's air safari editors, 5/16, p.51

Joy Mfg. Co.:
Pendant switch, IE, 1/25, p.86

K

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:
Cleveland service center, 4/11, p.45 and 4/18, p.122
Coating line extended, 3/28, p.78
Foil mill, automatic gage, 4/11, p.94
High alumina bricks resistant to molten alloys, 6/27, p.96
Move pays off, plant near Ravenswood, W. Va., 6/13, p.220
Paint line processes 66 in. aluminum coil, 4/11, p.94
Overseas construction, 4/11, p.82
Seamless aluminum can, 6/27, p.82

Kaiser Refractories & Chemicals:
Changes names of Mexico Refractories and Missouri Refractories, 3/7, p.78
Export dept. consolidated, 4/18, p.122
Periclase plant, Midland, Mich., 5/2, p.63

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
Ashby: 1960 outlook, 1/11, p.26
Borden: Air safari interview, 5/23, p.85
"Progress Committee" study seven areas, 3/14, p.53

Kaplan Co., M. S.:
Buys Gary war plant, 2/29, p.49
Scrap shear, conveyor feed, IE, 2/29, p.100

Kearfott Co. Inc.:
Engineers, trained, then hired, 2/15, p.66

Kelite Co.:
Cleaner removes oils, IE, 5/30, p.90

Kelsey-Hayes Co.:
Transfers wheelmaking operations to Navy plant, 3/21, p.110

Kelsey-Welding & Engineering Corp.:
Buys H. R. Kelsey Welding, 2/1, p.80

Kenco Mfg. Co.:
Electro-Safe presses, IE, 1/11, p.92
Series of 12 ton presses, IE, 2/29, p.104

Kennametal Inc.:
Carbide rolls reduce cost of making abrasive cutoff wheels, 3/14, p.102
Tungsten carbide bar aids machining, 2/15, p.123

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Electrolytic copper refinery at Baltimore, 5/30, p.41

Kent-Moore Organization Inc.:
Buys Pyles, B, 4/18, p.118

Kenworth Products Inc.:
Enters metal spinning field, 3/21, p.123

Kilsby-Tubesupply:
New name, B, 4/4, p.124

Kimco Products Co.:
Vacuum cleaner, IE, 1/18, p.107

Koppers Co. Inc.:
Inhibitive primer resists contaminated atmosphere, IE, 5/16, p.120
Rice proposes ultrahigh pressure stacks, 3/21, p.148

Kozma Co., J. A.:
Aluminum melt, diecasting furnace, IE, 3/14, p.114

Kropp Forge Co.:
Buys Giant Grip Mfg., B, 3/14, p.77

L

Lake Erie Machinery Co.:
Bending brake, IE, 4/18, p.156

Lahr Machine & Tool Corp.:
Numerical control, turret drill, IE, 4/18, p.149

Lamb Co., F. Jos.:
Fabri-Tech storage, lowering unit, IE, 5/9, p.168

Lamson & Sessions Co.:
How to market a new bolt, 6/27, p.48

Landis Tool Co.:
Direct reading counter, IE, 2/8, p.96
Thread rolling heads, IE, 1/4, p.366

Lau Blower Co.:
Buys Viking, B, 5/30, p.64

Ledex Inc.:
New name, B, 3/28, p.78
Pasteups simplify drafting (preprinted artwork), 4/25, p.76

Leeds & Northrup Co.:
Buys Gassner and affiliate, 3/28, p.79

Leland Electric Co.:
Formed, B, 4/18, p.118

LeTourneau Inc., R. G.:
Fork truck used in unpaved areas, IE, 1/18, p.107

Lewin-Mathes Co.:
Service center N. Y., 1/11, p.67

Lewis Bolt & Nut Co.:
Sells galvanizing plant, B, 2/29, p.76

Lewis-Shepard Products Inc.:
Carry-all truck, IE, 2/29, p.102
Foot lift truck, IE, 4/11, p.110
Platform lift truck, IE, 2/15, p.149
Truck-tier, IE, 1/11, p.90

Lima Electric Motor Co.:
Gearshift drive unit, IE, 3/21, p.181
Generator ratings, IE, 6/27, p.98

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Induction motors protected by thermosetting plastic, 4/25, p.131
Innershield, cored wire system-automatic welder, 6/20, p.116
Resistance buttwelder for wire, IE, 3/7, p.118
Trackless carriage guides welding gun, IE, 5/16, p.130
Welder-stable arc, IE, 2/1, p.107

Lindberg Engineering Co.:
Induction heating unit, IE, 4/4, p.170

Linde Co.:
Builds flame process plant, B, 4/18, p.118
Continuous welded rail plant, Birmingham, 5/2, p.63
Natural gas torch cuts heavy sections, IE, 5/30, p.93
Refractory metals' future crystallized, new arc fusion crystal growing process, 6/20, p.68
Shape cutting units guided by sketches, IE, 5/16, p.125

Line Materials Industries:
Expands, B, 3/21, p.128

Link-Belt Co.:
Indianapolis bearing plant: Automatic chip handling, oil recovery system, 1/18, p.90
Indianapolis bearing plant, completely automatic handling, 5/30, p.69
Tool mills four slots in locknuts, bearing plant, 6/20, p.112
Unit hurls material into trucks, IE, 3/14, p.122

Lippincott & Margulies Inc.:
Margulies: Corporate symbols inadequate, 6/6, p.45

Little Giant Products Inc.:
Lift truck attach. dumps drop bottom boxes, IE, 4/4, p.168

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Buys Colby firms, B, 3/14, p.88
Flash buttwelds in aluminum are safe, reliable (new tech. for Air Force), 3/14, p.110

Lodge & Shipley Co.:
Constant speed unit, IE, 5/16, p.117

Loma Machine Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Billet cutoff, IE, 3/14, p.113
Flying saw attachment means continuous casting, 2/22, p.86

Lone Star Steel Co.:
10 year forecast (import-exports) by E. B. Germany, 5/30, p.25

Lord Chemical Corp.:
Wheelabrator buys interest, B, 1/11, p.67

Lord Mfg. Co.:
Damping material may reduce metal fatigue, 3/7, p.88

Lordstown Tool & Die Co.:
Centerless grinder, IE, 2/8, p.103

Louisiana Power & Light Co.:
Control board for data-computer system, 1/25, p.25

Lovejoy Flexible Coupling Co.:
Variable speed pulleys, IE, 3/14, p.126

Lukens Steel Co.:
Clad metals, demand for new markets, 6/6, p.56

Luntz Iron & Steel Co.:
Scrap shear for railroad car, 5/2, p.122

Luria Bros. & Co. Inc.:
Moves headquarters, B, 1/11, p.67
Scrap future tied to research, 2/15, p.159
Subsidiary changes name to Luria International, 3/28, p.78

Mc

McCormick Steel Co.:
Ducommun merger discussed, 4/18, p.116

McDowell Co. Inc.:
Dwight Lloyd Div. builds sinter plant with master controlroom for Inland, 5/16, p.110

McJunkin Corp.:
Absorbs subsidiary, Chandler-Boyd, 2/1, p.80

McKay Machine Co.:
Contracts for Ohio Seamless tube mills, 5/23, p.115

McKee & Co., Arthur G.:
Mexican, Brazilian units, 4/4, p.121

McKinsey & Co. Inc.:
How to checkmate whitecollar unions, 2/22, p.24
Management productivity, survey, 3/28, p.59

McLouth Steel Corp.:
Oxygen converter, B, 6/13, p.141

M

M & M Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Precision milling table, IE, 1/18, p.103
Rotary indexing table, IE, 2/29, p.102

Magnaflux Corp.:
Test may broaden honeycomb use (thermographic inspection), 5/23, p.134
Ultrasonic thickness tester, portable, IE, 4/25, p.132

Magnetic Amplifiers Inc.:
Adjustable voltage, IE, 3/7, p.104

Mahon Co., R. C.:
Resurfaces bell and hopper of blast furnace stack, 4/25, p.116

Mallory & Co. Inc., P. R.:
Centralizes groups, B, 4/25, p.93

Mallory Metallurgical Co.:
High density metal cold worked, IE, 1/4, p.364

Mallory-Sharon Metals Corp.:
Acquired by Reactive Metals, 6/6, p.86

Malsbary Mfg. Co.:
Steam cleaner, IE, 3/14, p.124

Manpower Inc.:
Employment trend, 1st quarter, 1/11, p. 26; 2nd quarter, 4/18, p.73
Younger labor force, challenging problems, 2/8, p.45

Marlin Firearms Co.:
Machinability improved by modified steel type, 2/22, p.88

Marmon-Herrington Co.:
Buys Long Co., 3/28, p.79

Marquardt Corp.:
Magnesium alloy hot formed for missiles, heated mandrel, 2/15, p.138
What is scrap worth? 2/15, p.86

Marshall Products Co.:
Hardness tests on vacuum furnace, IE, 3/14, p.116

Martin Co.:
Aluminum extrusions make Titan skin, 2/1, p.86

Materials Electronic Products Inc.:
Thermoelectricity report, 2/29, p.57

Mather Spring Co.:
Buys Lus-Trus, B, 3/14, p.88

Mattison Machine Works:
Grinders, IE, 4/11, p.107; 5/16, p.121; 6/13, p.175; 6/27, p.96

Maxson Corp., W. L.:
Merger, B, 3/21, p.134

Maytag Co.:
Ideas pay dividend for work simplification, 2/29, p.53
Phone salesman (Fred Maytag), 5/23, p.77

Merit Co.:
Portable spotwelder, water cooled, IE, 3/7, p.118

Merz Engineering Inc.:
Rocket motor cases . . . handle with care, 2/22, p.84

Mesta Machine Co.:
Plate mill contract, Gary Wks., 3/14, p.51

Metal & Thermit Corp.:
Arcwelder, portable, IE, 6/6, p.128
Arcwelder, wide range, IE, 3/7, p.118
Stabilizer converts ac, dc welders, IE, 4/4, p.162

Metalclean Equipment Co.:
Ultrasonic cleaner, IE, 2/22, p.91

Metal Coating Corp.:
Buys galvanizing plant, B, 2/29, p.76

Metal Control Laboratories Inc.:
Buys Pacific Testing, B, 1/11, p.67

MetalCraft Co.:
Welder, IE, 2/22, p.94

Meta-Dynamics: See Cincinnati Milling

Metal Forming Corp.:
Expands, B, 3/7, p.77

Metals Disintegrating Co. Inc.:
Abrasives studies, 2/1, p.89

Michigan Tool Co.:
Coolant used straight or blended, IE, 2/22, p.91
Enterprise Div., 5/23, p.121
Gear shaving unit, IE, 6/20, p.126

Micro-Path Inc.:
Forms instruments div., B, 6/13, p.144

Midland-Ross Corp.:
Surface Combustion: Computer aids in design of gale velocity furnace, 2/1, p.84
Surface Combustion: Carborizing furnaces at Ford, 5/2, p.72

Mid States Welder Mfg. Co.:
Dot welding, new tech., 1/18, p.89

Midwest Steel Corp.:
$100 million plant, Portage, Ind.: Midwest Steel to roll in '61, 6/20, p.69
Annealing line contracts, B, 6/27, p.73

Michle-Goss-Dexter Inc.:
Buys Fidelity Instrument, 3/28, p.79
Feeder, scrap separator raise salvage profit, 2/29, p.95

Michle Co.:
Tape control coding standard sought, 3/7, p.97

Milford Rivet & Machine Co.:
Rivet machine for cluster installation, IE, 1/4, p.362

Miller Electric Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Diesel drives for welder, IE, 2/22, p.90
Tig welder, five overlapping range, IE, 3/21, p.176
Welder, IE, 5/2, p.90
Welder-powerplant, IE, 5/2, p.84

Millman Engineering Co.:
Precision tapping unit, IE, 3/7, p.119

Milo Mfg. Co.:
Cutting and duplicating machine, IE, 2/15, p.144
Torch cutting unit, IE, 2/8, p.96

Minerals & Chemicals Corp. of America:
Merges with Philipp, B, 5/9, p.125

Minerals Engineering Co.:
Buys refining plant, B, 6/27, p.73

Mingo Oxygen Co.:
Formed by: 4/18, p.111

Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Barrel finishing machines, IE, 5/16, p.125

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Data processing system, 4/18, p.73
Renames Beltsville operation, 6/6, p.86

Minneapolis-Moline Co.:
Buys fork truck line, B, 2/29, p.76
Buys John Morrell, B, 2/22, p.65

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Adhesive bond for assembling cast pump parts trims rejections, 1/11, p.87
Oil resistant adhesive, IE, 1/25, p.87
Thermo-Fax copying machines, 6/27, p.93

Mitchell-Bradford Chemical Co.:
Rust preventive in water rinse, IE, 1/25, p.82

Mitsubishi: See Fate-Root-Heath

Mobay Chemical Co.:
Urethane foam: Glutinous plastic applied as core for curtain walls, 5/16, p.104

Mobilift Co.:
Lift trucks-automatic drive, IE, 5/23, p.156

Modern Mfg. Co.:
Buys Super Slugger, B, 4/11, p.82

Molloy Mfg. Co.:
Evinrude buys shafts for cold rolling splines, 5/16, p.114

Moore Special Tool Co.:
Borer, grinder use international inch, IE, 4/18, p.150

Morgan Engineering Co.:
Canadian outlet, B, 5/30, p.65
Crane & Mill sales subsidiary, 4/25, p.100

Morris Machine Tool Co.:
Revolving trunnion machine, 4/4, p.157
Rotary indexing machine, IE, 5/16, p.118

Morrison Machinery & Eng. Corp.:
Cross slide rotary table, IE, 4/18, p.158

Morse Chain Co.:
C-flange gearmotor, IE, 6/13, p.186

Mulfab Corp.:
Beats the price squeeze, 6/13, p.113
Conveyorized production line speeds structural fabricating, 1/11, p.70

Murray-Way Corp.:
Buffing, grinding unit, IE, 3/14, p.124
Deburring machine, IE, 5/30, p.90
Simplified lathe, IE, 5/16, p.118

N

N.R.K. Mfg. & Engineering Co.:
Superalloy springs survive brazing heat, 2/22, p.68

Nadel Tool & Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Power press feed doesn't mar polished metal, IE, 4/4, p.165

Nankervis Co., George L.:
Packaged disposal unit, IE, 3/21, p.168

Narmco Resins & Coatings Co.:
Plastic putty, IE, 1/4, p.366

Nash Co., J. M.:
Buys Peerless Machine, 6/6, p.94

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Red Ring finishing broaches, IE, 4/18, p.156

National Carbon Co.:
Graphite cloth for honeycomb panel brazing, 2/22, p.74

National Cash Register Co.:
Vibratory deburring equipment, means savings, 5/2, p.70

National Cylinder Gas:
See Chemetron

National Electric Welding Machine Co.:
Seamwelder for drums, IE, 3/21, p.188
Shells processed for Chrysler starter motors, 6/20, p.80

National File Co.:
Krome-King electroplating attach., IE, 3/21, p.188

National Malleable & Steel Castings Co.:
Buys Hill, Hubbell, B, 6/20, p.96

National Research Corp.:
Space Vacuum Lab, 4/4, p.121

National-Standard Co.:
Athenia doubles strip output at Clifton mill, 6/27, p.72
Plant expenditures, U. S.-Overseas, 5/2, p.62
Superalloy spring (wire) survives brazing heat, Niles, Mich., 2/22, p.69

National Steel Corp.:
Expansion program, $300 million project (contracts), 2/15, p.103
Midwest to roll in '61, Portage, Ind., plant, 6/20, p.69
Research center bldg., B, 5/2, p.62

National Steel & Shipbuilding Co.:
Organized, B, 1/25, p.62

National Ultrasonic Corp.:
Ultrasonic cleaning unit, IE, 3/21, p.194

National-U. S. Radiator Corp.:
Crane buys, 1/11, p.66; new name, 2/22, p.64

Nationwide Leasing Co.:
Equipment leasing forecast, 5/9, p.88
Production leasing grows, 3/21, p.84
Small firms use, 3/28, p.41

Nebel Machine Tool Corp.:
Lathe model, IE, 2/1, p.101
Standard duty engine lathe, IE, 5/23, p.153

Nelco Tool Co.:
Expands, B, 3/28, p.78

New Jersey Zinc Co.:
Zinc alloy tests (Hydro-T-Metal), 1/18, p.114

Niagara Machine & Tool Works:
Press brake line redesign, IE, 1/11, p.89

Niforge Corp.:
Titanium-aluminum castings poured in same mold, 2/15, p.74

Non-Linear Systems Inc.:
Small mill cuts slots for digital readout systems, 4/11, p.106

North American Aviation Inc.:
Atomics International Div.: Lathe bed makes ideal welder base, 2/29, p.90
Electron beam weld, 20 to 30 ft for B-70, TO, 6/13, p.155
Hot sizing helps alloys meet closer tolerances, 1/25, p.70
Labor settlement, two-year pact, 6/27, p.35
Solved: Mach 3 manufacturing problems, 1/18, p.86
Rocket engine powers Saturn, manned flights to moon, 2/15, p.75
Supersonic air travel predicted, 4/25, p.56

North American Coal Corp.:
Develops process to retrieve aluminum oxide from coal mine waste, 6/6, p.64

Northeast Ohio Machine Builders Inc.:
Stenciling machine marks bars and pipes, IE, 5/9, p.164

Northern Illinois Machinists:
Hydraulic milling machine, IE, 6/20, p.128

Northrop Corp.:
Automatic brazing of honeycombs, radiant quartz lamps, 4/25, p.69 and Infrared, 5/30, p.84
Buys Acme Metal Molding, B, 6/27, p.73
Paperwork, automated control system, 2/29, p.39

Northwestern Steel & Wire Co.:
Magnetic piler and crane handles plates, structurals, 6/6, p.108

Norton Co.:
Johnson reviews grinding trends, stock removal jobs, 6/6, p.104
Surface grinder, IE, 3/14, p.114

Nu-Era Corp.:
Tube bender tape controlled, 2/1, p.98

O

Ohio Crankshaft Corp.:
Positioner for heat treating castings, 6/13, p.156

Ohio, Robbins & Myers Inc.:
Frequency motor alternators, IE, 6/27, p.96

Ohio Seamless Tube: See Copperweld

Oilgear Co.:
Transmissions designed for 1 hp, IE, 6/13, p.189

Old Ben Coal Corp.:
Benton, Ill., mine opened, ceiling hung belt conveyor, 6/20, p.55

Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.:
Tandem cold reduction mill, Omal, O., 2/22, p.65

Oliver Corp.:
Farquhar Div. sold, 4/18, p.118

Olofsson Corp.:
Cam contouring unit, IE, 2/8, p.95

Onsrud Machine Works Inc.:
Buys press line, B, 6/27, p.72

Orchard Paper Co.:
Contact sheet prevents water stains on aluminum, IE, 1/4, p.365

Ormet Corp.:
Collisson: Management productivity, 3/28, p.59

Otis Elevator Co.:
Sideloading Traveloader truck, IE, 2/1, p.105

Outboard Marine Corp.:
Evinrude cold rolls splines on hardened 410 stainless shafts, 5/16, p.114

P

Pacific Extrusions Inc.:
1000 ton press installed, B, 6/13, p.141

Pacific Iron & Steel Corp.:
Merged, B, 1/18, p.81

Palmer-Shile Co.:
Pallets, IE, 6/20, p.132

Panama Canal Co.:
Contract bids: See Fate-Root

Pangborn Corp.:
Airplanes for customer service, 4/25, p.93
Dust collector-fiber glass filter, IE, 1/25, p.84
Mechanical descaler (bars for grating), 2/29, p.85

Park Drop Forge Co.:
Customers, SIC groups, marketing approach, 1/11, p.39

Parkersburg Rig & Reel Co.:
Electronically controlled cutter reduces template costs, 5/23, p.133

Paslode Co.:
Buys Crofoot, B, 2/8, p.72

Peer Inc.:
Buttwelder, IE, 5/9, p.164

Pennsylvania Engineering Corp.:
Converter melt process produces ingots, 5/2, p.76

Pereny Equipment Co. Inc.:
Rotary tube furnace, IE, 3/7, p.104

Perfecting Service Co.:
Free machining stainless missile part, 1/25, p.69
Plastic trucktrailer for food hauling, 6/20, p.55

Phelps Can Co.:
Buys Nestle, B, 1/25, p.62

Phelps Dodge Corp.:
Signs union agreement, 2/15, p.182

Philip Morris Inc.:
Merges with A.S.R. Products, 3/7, p.78

Philipp Bros. Ore Corp.:
Merges, B, 5/9, p.125

Pine Engineering Co. Inc.:
Tube bending presses, IE, 4/18, p.149

Pitman-Dunn Laboratories:
Diamond abrasive eases metallographer's task preparing specimens, 2/8, p.80

Pittsburgh Chemical Co:
Expands in Kentucky, B, 4/18, p.114
Sulfuric acid plant, B, 5/30, p.64

Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co.:
Chemical firm formed, 4/4, p.124

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
Halts wildcat strike, fires workers, 4/18, p.71
Raw Material program, buys ore mines, 2/29, p.49
Refuses steel settlement, 1/11, p.37

Plymouth Locomotive Div. See Fate-Root-Heath

Pollock Co., William B.:
Koppers contract, B, 6/27, p.73

Polymer Corp.:
Large shapes open nylon market, 2/1, p.90
Plastic powder coating for metals, 3/7, p.82

Pope Machinery Corp.:
Anocut electrolytic grinding spindle, IE, 3/7, p.111
NEMA precision motors, IE, 1/25, p.86

Porter Company Inc., H. K.:
Alloy steel recuperators preheat soaking pit air, Conners Steel, 6/13, p.166
Buys Allied Paint Mfg., B, 6/20, p.96
Division renamed, B, 3/7, p.78
Enlarges refractory plants, Wellsville and Bessemer, 6/20, p.92
Expansion and modernization, 2/15, p.160
Mechanized clay mine, 6/20, p.93
Riverside Metal Wks. modernization, 5/30, p.64

Portsmouth Corp.:
Detroit Steel buys, 2/22, p.35

Power Reactor Development Co.:
Court of Appeals turns down permit for Detroit reactor, 6/20, p.56

Pratt & Whitney Co. Inc.:
Approach to import-exports, 5/23, p.89

Precision Metalsmiths Inc.:
Ceramic shell molding, plastic patterns, 5/9, p.140

Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

Precision Welder & Flexopress Corp.:
Atmosphere furnace welding gun, IE, 2/8, p.95

Prenco Mfg. Corp.:
Casting impregnator sealing machine, IE, 5/2, p.84
Cyanide waste incineration, reduces toxic risks, 2/8, p.93

Press Automation Systems Inc.:
Packaged feeder unit for dies, IE, 3/21, p.170
Swinging arm press unloader, IE, 6/13, p.186

Pressure Blast Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Wet blast unit, IE, 2/1, p.107

Price Corp., D. W.:
Merges, new firm Avdel, 4/25, p.100

Production Engineering Co.:
Nine stand rolling mill, IE, 4/11, p.110

Production Machine Co.:
Grinding attachment, IE, 4/25, p.131

Products Supply Co.:
Motorized fixture, IE, 2/8, p.98

Progressive Welder & Machine Co.:
Roll spotwelder, IE, 4/11, p.116
Studwelder uses machine screw products as studs, IE, 5/30, p.90

Pullman Inc.:
Aluminum gondola cars, 4/11, p.44
Auto piggyback carrier, 2/15, p.63
Closes Worcester passenger car plant, 4/18, p.114

Punch Products Corp.:
Hole punching press, IE, 4/18, p.154

Q

Quelcor Inc.:
Vinyl resin protects structurals, IE, 1/4, p.365

R

Radiation Engineered Services:
Radiographic equipment, IE, 2/8, p.103

Radio Corp. of America:
EDP computer lines, 4/18, p.73
Sarnoff predicts electronic market, 3/7, p.39
Wege sees merger of science and engineering, 3/7, p.39

Ramco Equipment Corp.:
Dry-off ovens, IE, 1/18, p.107

Rampe Mfg. Co.:
Barrel finisher, IE, 2/29, p.98

Ransome Co.:
Enters welding field, B, 1/25, p.63

Rapids-Standard Co. Inc.:
Gravity conveyor portable, IE, 1/25, p.84

Raymond Corp.:
Pallet truck hydraulic, IE, 6/27, p.98

Raytheon Co.:
Changes name, Indus. Tube Div., 1/18, p.81

Rea Co., J. B.:
Sells divisions, B, 5/30, p.65

Reactive Metals Inc.:
Formed, B, 6/6, p.86

Reading Crane & Hoist Corp.:
Hoist for oxygen jet lances, 2/15, p.128

Reliance Electric & Eng. Co.:
High response motors, IE, 2/29, p.102
Weatherproof motors, IE, 6/6, p.122

REM Sales Inc.:
Cold heading unit, IE, 1/25, p.82
Duplex miller, IE, 2/15, p.144

Remington Rand Co.:
Univac aids 200 businessmen in simulated problem of management marketing, 3/14, p.53

Republic Foil Inc.:
Etching plant, B, 3/7, p.78

Republic Steel Corp.:
Buys government-owned blast furnace and sintering plant, 5/2, p.62
Capital outlays for '60, 3/7, p.48
Expands metal lath facilities, Truscon Div., 5/16, p.86
Coke conveyor, Cleve. plant, 2/1, p.71
Patton: Ten commandments of communications, 6/6, p.44
Political education, employee program, 2/29, p.38
Sales training for stainless, OMI, 6/13, p.103
Titanium sheets flatter, strength-to-weight ratio advantage, 4/4, p.138
Tube sizing mill order, Chicago, 4/11, p.82
White wins Fairless award, 2/15, p.65

Republic Supply Co. of California:
Offers specialty metals, B, 3/28, p.78

Research Development Corp.:
Bassett heat treat process (thermomagnadynamics), 5/2, p.82

Resources & Facilities Corp.:
Sells world markets, 2/8, p.49

Reuland Electric Co.:
Motor reducer, IE, 2/8, p.98

Revere Copper & Brass Inc.:
Price cut-sheets, 4/18, p.72

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Arrow Brands purchase, antitrust charge, 2/15, p.182 and 2/22, p.35
Builds special traveling gantry welding units, 3/28, p.96
Centralizes curtain wall units, 3/14, p.80
Drawn tubing facilities, B, 1/11, p.66
Forms Packaging Research Div., B, 1/11, p.66
Price squeeze denied, 5/9, p.86
Sets up 18 "one stop shopping centers," 4/4, p.82
Shuttling molten aluminum, 6/27, p.60

Rice Pump & Machine Co.:
Punch and die maker, IE, 4/18, p.150

Richardson Scale Co.:
Flat belt conveyor, IE, 1/18, p.104

R-O Mfg. Co.:
Optical comparator, IE, 3/14, p.120

Robbins & Myers Inc.:
Designers use computers instead of slide rules, 6/20, p.110
Integral ac-dc motors, IE, 3/28, p.106
Moyno-small pumps, IE, 2/1, p.102
Series wound motors, IE, 3/14, p.126
Small ac motors, IE, 5/23, p.167

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.:
Buys instrument line, B, 3/21, p.123

Robotron Corp.:
Canadian subsidiary, B, 3/14, p.77
Proximity switch press control, IE, 3/14, p.114
Welding control and power system, IE, 4/11, p.110

Rockford Machine Tool Co.:
Hydraulic shaper-cycle includes loading, IE, 6/20, p.125
Metal cutting slotter pendant control, IE, 5/16, p.117

Rockwell Co., W. S.:
Gas air heaters, IE, 6/13, p.181
Belt-disc finishing unit, IE, 5/2, p.86
High speed drill press, counterbalanced quill, IE, 1/11, p.93
Metal cutting lathe, IE, 6/20, p.126
Radial drill press, IE, 2/1, p.105
Rockwell back from Asian trip, plugs Far East investments, 4/4, p.84

Rodney Metals Inc.:
Sendzimir mill, B, 2/8, p.72

Rohr Aircraft Corp.:
Brazing honeycomb panels, graphite cloth speeds heat cycle, 2/22, p.74
High speed process for brazing stainless honeycomb, 2/15, p.131

Rolled Steel Corp.:
Waldman predicts soar in galvanized steel, 5/16, p.42

Roth Corp.:
Buys White-Roth, 4/25, p.100
Unit rotates coil, IE, 5/30, p.98

Roto-Lock Couplings Inc.:
Sold, B, 5/2, p.63

Royal Master Grinders Inc.:
Centerless grinder for carbides, IE, 5/23, p.160

Rulco Engineering Inc.:
Steel rule dies, 5/9, p.158

Rust Furnace Co.:
Markets Elpits (Oslo firm), electric soaking pits, 5/23, p.138

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Explosive forming setup, pic., 6/6, p.104
Quick die quench shatters forming bottleneck, 2/15, p.134
Wrap (spotwelding) strengthens rocket chambers, 2/8, p.84

Ryan Industries Inc.:
Tankmaker builds on foundation of product reliability, cryogenic storage tanks for liquefied gases, 5/16, p.96

Ryerson & Son Inc., Joseph T.:
Price cuts, 2/1, p.114 and 6/13, p.203

S

St. Lawrence Steel Corp.:
Forms company to reopen mill, 2/29, p.49

Saco-Lowell Shops:
Auto muffler tubes, patterned perforations made by hit-skip press, 2/22, p.80
Automatic unit (Ther-Monic) hardens trunnion bearings, 5/23, p.136

Safway Steel Products Inc.:
Buys Beatty Scaffold, B, 4/11, p.82

Sales Service Mfg. Co.:
Bed Havir presses, IE, 1/4, p.364
Oscillating belt grinder, IE, 4/18, p.156

Sawbrook Steel Castings Co.:
Buys Badall Eng., B, 2/8, p.72

Schwarzkopf Development Corp.:
Tungsten ingots, indirect sintering, 1/25, p.72

Sciaky Bros. Inc.:
Electron beam welding nears production level, 5/23, p.150
Tig fusion welder, IE, 3/28, p.105

Scovill Mfg. Co.:
Aluminum sheet expansion program, 2/29, p.76
Outsized extrusion press produces bigger tubes for heat exchangers, 2/8, p.93

Seiberling Rubber Co.:
Ark. plant, B, 3/21, p.131
Expands, B, 4/4, p.121

Selas Corp. of America:
Automatic brazing machines, 3/21, p.162
Hydrogen unit offers savings to metalworkers, packaged processing system, 1/11, p.76

Service Machine Co.:
Rousselle press, IE, 4/4, p.160

Servo Corp. of America:
Buys Electro-Pulse, B, 2/1, p.80

Sharon Steel Corp.:
Order processing computer, 1/25, p.62

Shaw Instrument Corp.:
Two color pyrometer tells correct temperatures above 1400°, 4/4, p.144

Sheffield Corp.:
Measuray gage x-ray, IE, 4/18, p.160

Shuler Equipment Co.:
Buys Magic City Iron, B, 5/2, p.63

Sidney Machine Tool Co.:
Lathe 60 hp, IE, 1/25, p.87

Sierra Drawn Steel Co.:
Merged, B, 1/11, p.67

Sierra Metals Corp.:
Buys vacuum furnace, 4/11, p.82

Sifco Metachemical Inc.:
Dalic plating process, 3/28, p.98
Dalic power pack, IE, 4/11, p.115

Simonds Abrasive Co.:
Faster grinding reduces slab conditioning costs, 2/22, p.71

Simplex Machine Tool Corp.:
Moves, B, 2/22, p.65

Simplex Wire & Cable Co.:
Expands, B, 4/11, p.82

Singer Mfg. Co.:
How Singer sells the world market, 5/9, p.105

Skidmore Gear Co.:
Changes hands, officers, 4/18, p.116

Skidmore-Wilhelm Mfg. Co.:
Calibrating unit, IE, 2/8, p.103

Skinner Chuck Co.:
Buys Horton chuck line, B, 5/30, p.65

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Overseas subsidiary, 4/11, p.82
Pipe order, 2/29, p.48
Portable dc welder, IE, 4/11, p.116

Smith-Corona Marchant Inc.:
Transfers operations, B, 4/18, p.111

Smyth & Murphy Associates:
Supervisors' incentive programs, 3/7, p.38

Snap-On Tools Corp.:
Hand tool costs, survey, 2/22, p.70

Solar Aircraft Co.:
Sold, B, 3/21, p.134

Solar Nitrogen Chemicals Inc.:
Ammonia plant, B, 5/9, p.136

Somers Brass Co.:
Coil tilter, 5/23, p.140

Southeast Steel & Wire Corp.:
Enters wire mesh field, B, 2/15, p.108

Southern California Edison Co.:
Plans atomic power plant, 5/9, p.87

Sovereign Resources Inc.:
Florida steel mill, 6/13, p.101

Sparton Corp.:
Builds in South, B, 5/30, p.64

Special Engineering Service Inc.:
Wire feed, cutoff unit, IE, 4/4, p.162

Spraying Systems Co.:
Airless spray gun, IE, 4/4, p.170

Spee-Flo Co.:
Airless spray gun, IE, 2/15, p.149

Sperry Rand Corp.:
Sergeant, new Army missile, 5/9, p.108

Square D Co.:
EC&M Div.: Control package expedites mill revamp, 3/7, p.84
Electronic brain control system, TO, 3/7, p.81

Stamco Sales Inc.:
Formed, B, 3/7, p.77

Standard Electrical Tool Co.:
Speed lathe, IE, 5/16, p.126

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
Centerless grinder with crush wheel dressings, 2/29, p.92
Sid Matthews, pic., buys equipment, 2/22, p.46

Standard Railway Equipment Mfg. Co.:
Merges Pacific Iron, B, 1/18, p.81
Renamed, B, 4/11, p.82

Stauffer Chemical Co.:
Research center, Calif., B, 5/2, p.63

Stearns Electric Corp.:
Miniature clutch-brake, IE, 5/2, p.88

Stearns Magnetic Products:
Magnets-aluminum field coils, IE, 3/21, p.182

Stevenson Co.:
Vibrator for mixing, IE, 5/23, p.162

Stokes Corp., F. J.:
Automatic molding presses, IE, 2/22, p.89
Automatic transfer press, IE, 3/21, p.170
Foundry degassing equipment, IE, 6/20, p.126
Molding presses for plastics, IE, 6/13, p.178
Vacuum melt furnaces packaged in 2-sizes, IE, 3/7, p.112

Stolper Steel Products Corp.:
Buys Plasticon, B, 5/30, p.65

Stonega Coke & Coal Co.:
Mechanization boosts coke oven output, 1/18, p.94

Storm Seal Industries Inc.:
Cleveland plant, B, 5/9, p.134

Stran-Steel Corp.:
Metallic Building purchase, anti-trust charge, 2/22, p.35

Stromberg-Carlson:
See General Dynamics

Studebaker-Packard Corp.:
Australian assembly plant, 3/14, p.40
Auto Union-DKW car, pic., 2/8, p.60
Battle of compacts, 5/23, p.101
Overseas market extended, 3/21, p.110

Sunbeam Corp.:
Buys John Oster Mfg., 3/7, p.78

Sunbeam Equipment Corp.:
Atmosphere furnace for stainless tube annealing, 2/8, p.82

Sundstrand-American Broach:
Battery powered magnet, IE, 6/27, p.98

Sundstrand Corp.:
Buys Thayer Scale, B, 1/25, p.63

Superior Pneumatic & Mfg. Inc.:
Lock seam adapter folds metals, IE, 1/4, p.362

Surface Combustion: See Midland-Ross

Swayne, Robinson & Co.:
Adds aluminum casting line, B, 1/11, p.67

Sweetland Co.:
Buys Hydraulic Equip., B, 3/14, p.88

Swindell-Dressler Corp.:
Orcarb process, direct reduction, at pilot plant, 1/11, p.40

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:
Expands germanium output, B, 3/21, p.123
Navy award, 3/28, p.78
Slip casting tech. widens powder metallurgy: Hausner and Poster, 2/15, p.120

Symington Wayne Corp.:
Buys oil equipment line, B, 2/29, p.76

T

Taylor Winfield Corp.:
Press type welder, IE, 5/2, p.84

Techalloy Co. Inc.:
Buys strip mill, 3/28, p.78

Temco Inc.:
Automobile welding joins tanks at 175 ipm (glass lined water heaters), 6/20, p.116

Temco Aircraft Corp.:
Merges Ling-Altec, 5/23, p.124

Temescal Metallurgy Corp.:
Electron beam melting furnace, refinement economies, 6/6, p.98

Textron Electronics Inc.:
Buys Electronic Research, B, 6/20, p.96

Buys G-C Electronics and Schafer, 3/7, p.78

Thermo Electric Mfg. Co.:
Furnace accessories, IE, 3/7, p.114

Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc.:
60 Minuteman program, 2/22, p.36
Buys Good-All Electric, B, 4/4, p.132

Thriftmaster Products Corp.:
Angular drill head, IE, 2/1, p.107

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
Isothermal pits: Transformation faster with controlled cooling, 4/4, p.156

Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Co.:
Brinell hardness tester, IE, 5/16, p.120

Tool Steel Gear & Pinion Co.:
Buys Badall Eng., 2/29, p.77

Torit Mfg. Co.:
Throwaway glass filter, IE, 3/7, p.121

Toro Mfg. Corp.:
Aluminum anodizing process, 2/29, p.98

Toronto Transit Commisson:
Blast cleaner for bus wheels, 3/28, p.102

Torsion Balance Co.:
Hardness tester, IE, 2/1, p.106

Towmotor Corp.:
p.132
Fork lift-right angle stacking, IE, 6/6, p.120

Trabon Engineering Corp.:
Gear spray valve for centralized lube, IE, 1/11, p.90
Gun operated centralized grease system, IE, 3/7, p.116

Tree Tool & Die Works:
Hydraulic tracer control, IE, 6/20, p.134

Trent Tube Co.:
Atmosphere furnace automates stainless tube annealing, 2/8, p.82

Truck Equipment Co.:
Buys Ajax Iron, B, 5/2, p.63

True-Trace Corp.:
Lathe tracing attach., IE, 4/25, p.132

Tuff-Kote Asphalt Products Inc.:
New name, B, 1/18, p.81

Turnbuckles Inc.:
Forms Wirecraft Div., B, 3/7, p.77

Tyson Bearing Co.:
Expands, B, 2/22, p.64

U

Ultrasonic Industries Inc.:
Cleaner-½-gal capacity, IE, 3/7, p.116

Union Carbide Corp.:
Auto exhaust purifying unit, 5/9, p.85
Italian plant operated by Celene, 4/18, p.111

Union Carbide Metals Co.:
Price cut on ferroalloy products, 2/1, p.115

Union Carbide Nuclear Co.:
Expands, facilities, B, 2/8, p.72
Polyethylene production outlook, 4/11, p.46

Union Steel Products Co.:
Palletainer, IE, 5/30, p.90

Union Tank Co.:
Buys interest in Scottish firm, 4/11, p.83

Union Twist Drill Co.:
German subsidiary builds for American market, 3/7, p.53

Unit Crane & Shovel Corp.:
Buys Bay City Shovel, 4/4, p.128

United Aircraft Corp.:
Hamilton Standard buys interest in Italian firm, 1/11, p.66
Hamilton Standard tool cuts, welds, (electric beam unit-German), 1/25, p.77

United Aircraft Products Inc.:
Buys Western Way, B, 1/25, p.63

United Conveyor Corp.:
Valve for abrasive slurry, IE, 1/18, p.104

United Engineering & Foundry Co.:
Steel mill contract, English firm, 6/6, p.86

U. S. Burk Machine Tool:
Compound swivel head for vertical mill, IE, 1/18, p.110

U. S. Electrical Motors Inc.:
Hydraulic pump motor, IE, 3/28, p.106
Resin protects windings, IE, 4/25, p.130
Variable speed drive, IE, 5/23, p.159

U. S. Expansion Bolt Co.:
Western subsidiary, B, 5/2, p.62

U. S. Rubber Co.:
Humphreys: "Go global," 6/27, p.34

United States Steel Corp.:
1st quarter report, 5/2, p.39
1960 forecast by Blough, 6/20, p.53
American Bridge: Urethane foam, plastic for fabricating panels, 5/16, p.104
AS&W: Exhibit "The Wonderful, Wacky World of Sleep," mattresses and box springs, 4/4, p.82
Aircraft-missile tough steel (strength-weight ratio) is USS Strux, 1/18, p.96
Application research dept. directed at six markets for customer use (Electromechanical Engineering Bldg. at Monroeville), 5/23, p.95
Attacks wage inflation (cost per hour's work), 3/21, p.97
Blooming mill (52 yrs old) sets production record, (Youngstown-Ohio Wks.), 2/8, p.35
Columbia-Geneva: Iron ore project in Wyoming (Atlantic City), 6/13, p.141
Expands plant facilities, 2/1, p.71
Expansion programs, 3/28, p.78
Gas turbine blower ordered for blast furnace, 5/2, p.81
Gary Wks., plate mill contract, 3/14, p.51
Gary wide plate mill, 4/4, p.124
Homestead Wks.: Rotors heat treated upright, process electric power generator shafts, 6/13, p.172
McDonald Wks.: Control package (preassembled drives-controls) expedite mill revamp, 3/7, p.84
National Tube: Continuous fluoroscoping spots pipe weld defects, 4/11, p.96
Pressure poured billets, pilot plant, 3/7, p.90
Research center revamps rolling mills at Monroeville, 3/14, p.102
Stockholder Relations Dept., 2/8, p.34
Strapping unit, IE, 4/4, p.170
Structural mill, Chicago, dedicated, 6/20, p.54
Thin tin plate, 5/2, p.39

U. S. Systems Inc.:
Elects, B, 1/25, p.63

U. S. Tool Co. Inc.:
Double ended unit for stampings, IE, 4/11, p.107
Power straightener removes coil set, IE, 1/11, p.90

United Welders Inc.:
Machine welds and assembles, 6/13, p.173

United Welding Co.:
Sold, B, 6/27, p.73

Universal-Automatic Corp.:
Sigmatic line welding machines, IE, 5/9, p.166

Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp.:
'InFab' hot works refractory metals, 6/13, p.116

Upjohn Co.:
Plastic valves resist sulfuric acid, 2/1, p.98

V

Van Gorp Mfg. Inc.:
Wing pulley, IE, 4/4, p.168

Vanguard Engineering Co.:
Name change, B, 2/22, p.64

Van Huffel Products Inc.:
Buys power lines, B, 4/4, p.128

Van Norman Industries Inc.:
Merges American Pulley, B, 5/30, p.65

Vapor Heating Corp.:
Steam generator, water for Greenland snowbound crew, 4/18, p.73

Vascoloy-Ramet Corp.:
Titanium carbide grade, fine structure, IE, 5/16, p.122

Versa Products Co. Inc.:
Solenoid valve for fluids, IE, 2/1, p.102

Victor Equipment Co.:
Buys L. B. Welding, B, 4/25, p.104

Virginia Metalcrafters Inc.:
Buys Copar, B, 1/25, p.63

Virginia Tool Co.:
Induction heater for brazing carbide tips, 2/29, p.95

Vulcan-Associated Container Co.:
Organized through mergers, 3/14, p.88

W

W & M Products Corp.:
Changes name, 1/18, p.81

WaiMet Alloys Co.:
Increase ductility of 17-4 PH, 4/25, p.127

Wales-Strippit Inc.:
Punching, notching unit, IE, 3/7, p.108

Walker Mfg. Co.:
Ceramic coated auto mufflers, 6/6, p.69

Wall Colmonoy Corp.:
Brazed design cuts machining costs, 2/8, p.94
Self-fluxing alloys, 2/29, p.98

Wallace Supplies Mfg. Co.:
Bending machine, IE, 2/8, p.96

Waltham Precision Instrument Co.:
Buys Electro-Mec Lab, B, 5/2, p.63
Buys Motor Div., B, 1/25, p.63

Waltz Furnace Co.:
Car bottom furnace-uniform temp., IE, 4/4, p.159
Heat treat furnace automatic, IE, 5/30, p.87

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Cole: Machine tool builder looks ahead, three basic changes, 1/25, p.66
Cole: Revolutionary methods solve problems, 1/25, p.78
Research center at Solon, plus four additions to machine tool line, 6/6, p.111
Standard attachments, IE, 6/13, p.176
Tape control trims production time, 5/30, p.74
Trepanning lathe for beryllium billets, 6/13, p.162

Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Cold forming: Waterbury Farrel gets set . . . 5/9, p.144

Waterman Engineering Co.:
Name change, B, 1/18, p.81

Waterman Hydraulics Corp.:
Lightweight solenoid valves, IE, 1/11, p.90

Wean Engineering Co.:
Contracts for Halogen process, electrolytic tinning line, 2/15, p.103
Flying press without gears, IE, 2/29, p.98

Webb & Knapp Inc.:
Sets up Montana steel mill, 5/30, p.27

Webber Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Environmental chamber, IE, 3/21, p.185

Weirton Steel Co.:
Tin plate coil side trimming line, 2/1, p.71

Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

Wells & Son Inc., W. F.:
Bar feed attachment, IE, 6/27, p.96
Horizontal bandsaw, IE, 2/8, p.98
Metal cutting bandsaw, IE, 3/21, p.185
Power feed unit, IE, 4/11, p.118
Speed saw, IE, 1/4, p.369

Wesco Tool & Mfg. Inc.:
Tools cool with pump unit, IE, 1/4, p.368

Western Electric Co.:
Indianapolis plant: Departure from custom speeds up riveting line, 3/28, p.88

Western Sky Industries:
Dome loaded gas regulator, IE, 1/25, p.82

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
AF-Westinghouse electronics program (molecular units), 2/1, p.44
Arc power for studwelder, IE, 2/22, p.89
Automatic machine brazes turbine blades, 3/21, p.162
Circuit breaker plant, B, 6/13, p.150
Cresap urges tax change, 3/7, p.37
Fluoroscope detects concealed bombs, airlines, 1/25, p.33
Hot cracking test of stainless and other alloys, 2/8, p.81
Kennedy: STEEL interview, 5/9, p.95
Magnets handle cold rolled sheets, 1/25, p.72
Shipping transistorized system (Comex), 5/23, p.75
Nuclear lab installs rolling mill, 2/22, p.71
Nuclear powerplant in orbit by '70: Simpson predicts, 4/11, p.43
Thermoelectric generator, experimental unit for Navy's Bureau of Ships, 5/23, p.78

Transistor static inverter: Tiny work horses promise cheaper conversion of dc to ac, 4/4, p.140
Speed drives ac, IE, 6/13, p.184
Thermoelectric cooling equip. in commercial supply, 2/8, p.83
Thermoelectric refrigerator before yearend, 3/28, p.49
Thermoelectric refrigerator passes test, 4/25, p.55
Wound rotor motors high starting torque, IE, 3/14, p.11

Weston Instruments:
Infra-Ray gage, sorts scrap and measures sheet on finishing stands, 5/30, p.81

Westover Corp.:
Separated from foundry div., B, 4/18, p.111

Westprest Inc.:
Formed, B, 5/2, p.63

Wheatland Tube Co.:
Forms conduit firm, B, 1/25, p.62

Wheelabrator Corp.:
Buys interest in Lord Chemical, 1/11, p.67

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
Expansion program ($8 million) for Ohio plants, 3/14, p.77 and 2/15, p.106
Oxygen study for replacing bessemer facilities, 4/18, p.111
Oxygen plant, jointly owned, 5/30, p.64
Price hike warning, 3/21, p.83

Wheels Inc.:
Leases autos, 2/8, p.35

Wisconsin Metal & Chemical Corp.:
Organized, B, 6/6, p.83

Whiting Corp.:
Cupola melt process produces ingots, 5/2, p.74

Wiedemann Machine Co.:
Buys testing machine line of B-L-H, 5/30, p.65
Numerical controls, process engineering, 5/30, p.72

Willys Motors Inc.:
Assembly line activated, 2/15, p.64

Winslow Mfg. Corp.:
Piston compressors, IE, 2/1, p.104

Wilson Inc., Thomas C.:
Portable air drills, IE, 5/23, p.156

Wintriss Inc.:
Multiple feeler assembly protects from overloads, IE, 1/11, p.96

Wisconsin Drill Head Co.:
Versatile machine, IE, 4/18, p.153

Woodruff & Edwards Inc.:
Buys Richmond Foundry, 2/22, p.65

Wood's Sons Co., T. B.:
Shell-mold foundry new, 3/14, p.80

Woodward Iron Co.:
Facilities, B, 4/18, p.114

Woodworth Co., N. A.:
Retractable air coupling, IE, 2/15, p.144

Worcester Pressed Steel Co.:
Subsidiary, Westprest Inc., 5/2, p.63

World Electric Co.:
Work positioner, IE, 6/20, p.126

Worthington Corp.:
Air cooled compressor, treated paper filter, IE, 3/21, p.194

Wyman-Gordon Co.:
Moves forging facilities, B, 6/20, p.93
Superalloy forgings leap size barrier: Luchok and Moore, 1/11, p.72

Wyzong & Miles Co.:
Bending roll forms cylinders, IE, 1/18, p.103

Y

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Hand lift truck, IE, 2/8, p.100

Yates-American Machine Co.:
Tilt disc sander, IE, 5/30, p.98

Yoder Co.:
Roll forming line for Japan, 3/14, p.37

Young Bros. Co.:
Top loading oven to 950°, IE, 1/25, p.87

Young Spring & Wire Corp.:
Moves to Calif., B, 2/8, p.72

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Conduit tubing finishing line, 4/25, p.127
Gloasbrenner: Foreign competitors, 6/20, p.53
Gloasbrenner: Ingot output forecast, 4/11, p.46

Z

Zagar Inc.:
Tapping head, IE, 5/9, p.164

Ziegler Steel Service Corp.:
Honolulu Div., B, 4/25, p.100

AUTHOR INDEX

H

Hausner, Henry H. and **A. R. Poster,** Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Slip casting technique widens powder metallurgy, 2/15, p.120

Heinold, Lou, Federal Products Corp., You can gage to millionths, but . . . 3/21, p.144

L

Lebach, John L., Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Hydrostatic presses form shapes, reform properties, 4/11, p.93

Luchok, John and **J. B. Moore,** Wyman-Gordon Co., Superalloy forgings leap size barrier, 1/11, p.72

M

Moore, Joseph B. and **John Luchok,** Wyman-Gordon Co., Superalloy forgings leap size barrier, 1/11, p.72

P

Pearson, John S., Naval Ordnance Test Station, ABCs of explosive metalworking, four ways to produce welds, 3/21, p.140
Poster, A. R., Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Slip casting technique widens powder metallurgy, 2/15, p.120

T

Thomas Jr., R. David, American Welding Society, Welding equipment makers aims, 4/11, p.89

Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

STEEL
The Metalworking Weekly

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 147

July 1 to December 31, 1960

Subject Index 3
Company Index . . . 14
Author Index 23

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrasives:
Abrasive belt grinding aided by power programing, new tech., 10/31, p.70
Diamond abrasive (bond) needle material, SND-RB test shows advantages for grinding wheels, 7/18, p.102
How to select steel abrasives, 11/14, p.114

Adhesives:
Assembly uses, outlook, 12/12, p.37
Pressure sensitive adhesive coat makes foil stick tight, 12/26, p.68

Africa:
Building a steel industry in South Africa, 8/8, p.63
Lead smelter for '63, 8/15, p.38
Market potentials, 12/12, p.37

Air Compressors:
Air blower system, pulsating gas burners (foundry), 11/28, p.128
Commuter rail car wheels, rubber mounting-air compressor, 11/28, p.131
Dual centrifugal compressor for ore pelletizing furnace, 11/28, p.74

Air Conditioning:
Bel Air suburb air conditioned, 10/10, p.74

Aircraft:
Air freight jets, cost a ton-mile, 7/11, p.37
Jetway ramp, 11/21, p.47

Aircraft Structurals:
Air Force: Cold rolling shapes a better jet engine disc (GE dev.), 10/31, p.65
Slots fabricated into wings and fuselage extend range of airplanes, 10/3, p.80
Stainless strip ground (uniform thickness, foil-thin) for superbomber honeycomb cores, 10/24, p.98
X-ray setup for superbomber brazed honeycomb panels, 12/5, p.116

Air Pollution:
See Dust Collectors & Filters

Alcoholism:
Cleveland group report findings in business and industry, 8/1, p.55

Alloy Casting Institute:
Elects, B, 7/18, p.81

Alloys:
Chromeil AA boosts electric heat treating elements life, 8/8, p.102
Chromium-nickel plating (corrosion) coat, 11/21, p.117
See also Nonferrous markets
See also Steel Alloys

Aluminum:
Aluminium Ltd. facilities for basic new process, 8/1, p.128
Aluminum cans, E. W. Bliss new entry, 10/24, p.69
Aluminum extruders fight uphill battle, 10/24, p.135
Aluminum extrusions, bright dip, 10/3, p.82
Aluminum mill plans for Ohio, 11/28, p.57
Aluminum power transformer, 7/18, p.91
Aluminum reduction plant, Greece, 7/25, p.83
Aluminum reduction plant (St. Lawrence Seaway), Reynolds Metals, 7/18, p.90
Auto use (See Automotive)
Boats, usage, 8/22, p.73
Molten aluminum pilot plant, French process, TO, 10/3, p.69
See also Nonferrous (markets)

American Die Casting Institute:
Chicago meeting, 9/19, p.85
Elects, B, 9/26, p.98

American Electroplaters Society:
L. A. meeting, elects president: Seek process versatility, new markets, 8/8, p.105

American Foundrymen's Society:
Adopt exhibitors' code, 11/14, p.69
Founders (expo) hear comparison of converters, electrics, 8/1, p.90
Franklin Institute commissioned by Training & Research, 11/28, p.108

American Hot Dip Galvanizers Assn.:
Elects, B, 12/26, p.41

American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers Inc.:
Elects, B, 10/3, p.67
Millsop given Fairless Award, 11/28, p.101

American Institute of Steel Construction Inc.:
Elects, B, 11/21, p.88

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Changes production reporting system, 12/19, p.61
Steel payroll '60, 12/19, p.73

American Machine Tool Distributors Assn.:
Merryweather president, 9/12, p.80

American Management Association:
People power, survey, 10/24, p.65
R&D midyear survey by Dr. Philip Marvin, 9/19, p.99

American Marketing Assn.:
Cleveland economist (Metzner) sees upturn in mid-'61, 9/26, p.65

American Powder Metallurgy Institute:
Elects president, new chapters, 8/15, p.75

American Society for Metals:
Elects president, awards Gold Medal, 10/24, p.64
Metal Show scheduled, 10/3, p.44

American Welding Society:
Brazing tech. solves fitup problem: Mobley and Hoppin (GE), 10/24, p.110

Antitrust: See Government

Appliances:
Aluminum utensil - studwelding: How the pot got a better handle, 12/26, p.61
Appliance makers seek more of buyer's dollar, industry report, 8/15, p.45
Cresap: Appliance innovations, 8/1, p.40
Dry cleaning, automatic vending machine, 10/17, p.73
Evaporator plates for refrigerations, right materials, 8/29, p.112
Home furnaces, new designs, 9/19, p.106
Kelvinator advances 'constant basic improvement' concept, replacing styling changes with product improvement, 8/15, p.47
Lehman (Frigidaire) defends yearly model change, 10/17, p.83
Price cut trims inventories, 8/1, p.41
Radarange ovens use radar beams, 12/26, p.19

Area Development:
Alcoa-Webb & Knapp: Los Angeles community into laboratory, 10 year project, 9/12, p.109; 10/3, p.118
Alcoa-Webb & Knapp: Apartment-commercial dev. adjacent to UN building, 10/24, p.156
Sterling Forest (N. Y.): Plan for creativity, 10/17, p.87
Urban area industrial growth, 11/28, p.58
Waterside sites attract industry, 11/21, p.59

Army:
Camp Century, North Pole research center (City under the Ice), 7/25, p.77
Moon base study (prefab modules, environmental simulator), 7/4, p.27
Redstone Arsenal: Microfilm filing system, 10/24, p.102

Associated Industries of Cleveland:
Sponsors conference on work rules and tech. change, 10/17, p.82
Wage increases since 1st of year, 9/12, p.71

Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Cleveland meeting: AISI section, 9/19, p.139
Elects, 10/10, p.116
Elects Pritchard president, 10/3, p.29
How to engineer for competition, 9/19, p.139

Atomic Energy:
Atomic powerplants for New York utilities, 12/19, p.63
Hot cells operating at AEC station, Idaho Falls, 8/22, p.31
Isotopes permit continuous blast furnace wear check (radioactive cobalt), 7/25, p.126
Nuclear aircraft carrier *Enterprise*, 9/26, p.55
Nucleation of steel ingots (seeding), TO, 7/25, p.117

Australia:
Aussie steel nears self-sufficiency, 10/3, p.49
Foreign roundup: Market opportunities up as trade barriers go down, 12/5, p.61
High speed drills challenge Canadian makers, 11/28, p.81

Automation:
Automated canmaking line, Bliss, 10/24, p.69
Automated phosphating line (railroad bearings), Timken, 7/18, p.86
Automated transfer line (railroad wheels), B-L-H, 10/24, p.100
Automation of course (steel mills); but how far, how fast? 7/4, p.69
Automation speeds paint dipping (shear line) at Tappan, 7/18, p.104
Congressional automation report, 10/24, p.70
Russian efforts evaluated by Miller (GE), 9/19, p.171

Automotive:
1961 engineering highlights (lubrication, aluminum engines, transmission, brakes), 10/31, p.46
1961 models unveiled by AMC: Autos may spur fall upturn, 8/22, p.40
1961 sales factors (disposable income, consumer confidence, compacts, multiple-car families), 9/26, p.79
1961 sales hold; so does production, 12/5, p.75
1962: Automakers set sights, 11/21, p.71
Aluminum engine at Chrysler, 9/19, p.112
Aluminum engine, 4-cylinder pending, 11/21, p.71
Aluminum engine, Detroit Show, 11/21, p.56
Aluminum engine status, 12/19, p.87
Aluminum use-1970, 7/18, p.44
Auto Show, Cobo Hall, 10/24, p.80
Bumpers, aluminum industry bid, 7/25, p.89
Bumpers, steelmen bid, 8/8, p.69
Bumpers, plater states his case, 8/8, p.70
Canada seeks cure for auto ills, public hearings, 10/17, p.97
Chrysler: Will management story hurt sales? 9/19, p.111
Chrysler quality control (assembly labor costs vs. dealer repairs), 8/22, p.56
Compacts, marketing role, 7/4, p.52 and 10/10, p.97
Compacts price range (chart), 10/24, p.79
Connecting rods straightened automatically, 12/19, p.88
Corvair assembly line features, 7/11, p.62
Diecasting AMC's engine blocks, 12/5, p.76 and 10/17, p.128
Ferrite cores signal closeness to highway line, TO, 11/14, p.111
Fisher Body-reliability, 12/26, p.43
Ford-Cardinal, small-small car, pending, 11/21, p.71
Ford's Eggert reports: Compacts gain, two-car families, life trend of cars, 11/28, p.88
Foreign sales: Our changed auto status, 9/5, p.53
Foreign sales slump: Volkswagen and Renault only gainers, 7/18, p.67
Foreign licensing contracts, 10/24, p.80
Galvanized sheet sought, coated one side only, 11/21, p.133
GM bids for world market stature, 11/7, p.87
GM grooms heirs apparent (Cole, Russel, Knudsen), Gordon and Donner near retirement, 8/1, p.65
GM pilot plant for management training, 12/5, p.76
Levitator, Transportairs, forecasts, usage, 7/18, p.44
Listing wire used in headliners, 9/26, p.80
Materials consumption estimated, 9/26, p.80
Piston markets expand, 8/22, p.55
Plastic markets, 10/17, p.74
Plastics consumed, 11/21, p.47
Pontiac Tempest's details, 9/12, p.95
Pontiac Tempest station wagon, 11/14, p.84
Powder metal gains favor, uses, 8/15, p.61
Rust inhibitor sprays underbodies (Rambler), 8/22, p.85
Steel outlook good, 7/18, p.123
Studebaker delays small car plans, 12/19, p.87
Thunderbird, water reducible paints, 8/1, p.94
Tooling programs for '62, few changes, 7/11, p.61
Transmissions (Hydra-Matics) get dry leak test, 9/12, p.96
Transmissions machined with automatic spindles, 7/25, p.118
Truck frames welded on 'monster' machines, 7/18, p.88
Truck sales, truck engines, 1961 outlook, 8/29, p.117
Venders' share of auto business slides, 12/12, p.61
Volkswagen: Portrait of a successful competitor, 9/5, p.50
Warranty policies for '61 cars, 10/24, p.80
Weight (by metals), 7/4, p.52 and 11/21, p.71
Weight control comes to Detroit, 11/14, p.83

Automotive Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:
Renamed, B, 10/3, p.67

B

Balance of Payments:
Eisenhower attacks balance of payment deficit, 11/28, p.76
Gold rush hits metalworking, (Rundt report), 11/7, p.77
Government's gold flow action viewed by metalworking . . . will it hinder overseas activities? 12/19, p.71
How to kill antidollar gold speculation (Rundt), 12/5, p.51
U. S. Steel (Blough) views industry's mandate to solve problems, 12/26, p.17

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Appoints Fawcett, 7/25, p.110
Examples of explosive metalworking, 10/17, p.126
Fuel cell research program, TO, 10/24, p.97
Goodwin: Cites forging research needs, 11/21, p.102

How vacuum melting stacks up, 7/11, p.95
Pressure bonding handles dissimilar metals, 9/12, p.144

Bearings, Bushings:
Bearings, industry outlook, 8/8, p.121
Cold heading universal joint bearing cups (Saginaw Steering Gear), 7/18, p.99
Phosphating process for railway bearings, 7/18, p.86
Subminiature bearing used in missile guidance system, 11/28, p.84

Belgium:
Belgium base preferred by U. S. firms, 7/11, p.55

Beneficiation: See Iron Ore

Beryllium:
Producers, users, 11/21, p.158
Space Age casts limelight on beryllium, 12/5, p.64

Bismuth:
Bismuth gets thermoelectric boost, 12/19, p.143

Blast Furnaces:
See Refractories
See Steelmaking

Boats: See Leisure Markets

Bond Issues:
State bond issues ok'd, 11/21, p.45

Bonding:
Alumina on metal, flame sprayed, 10/24, p.113
Aluminum foil laminated to paperboard for can top, 9/19, p.86
Ceramic fibers with metal, metallurgical process makes strong composite, 7/4, p.81
Ceramic (Nucerite) for space age, chemically bonded to steel and heat resistant metals, 9/26, p.68
Diamond abrasive (resin bond) material, 7/18, p.102
Glass bond laminates metal panels to honeycomb, TO, 9/26, p.105
Graphite with carbon, 12/19, p.107
Graphite with metal, Ford powder metallurgy method, 11/14, p.118
Insmetals center on metallurgical bonding of lead to other metals, 10/3, p.45
Pressure bonding handles dissimilar metals, 9/12, p.144
Pressure sensitive adhesive coat makes stainless steel foil stick tight, 12/26, p.68
Resin bonding . . . wire wheel is upgraded to metal removal role, bonded in plastic matrix, 12/19, p.120
Tar bonded refractories for oxygen steelmaking furnaces, 9/12, p.132

Books, Booklets:
Cermets, 11/14, p.143
Packard's 'The Waste Makers', 9/12, p.75
Temperature measurement and control, 11/14, p.143
Thermoelectric materials and devices, 11/28, p.138

Brazing:
Automation speeds brazed heating units, 12/12, p.92
Avco tooling: Honeycomb process cuts costs, 8/22, p.41
Avco tooling: New jobs sought for brazing platens for honeycombs, 12/19, p.106
New brazing tech. (wide gaps) solves fitup problem at GE, 10/24, p.110

British Iron & Steel Federation:
Cites oxygen growth, 11/21, p.97

Brushes, Brushing:
Wire brushing for metal removal (Osborn's 'Master Blend') new plastic bonded wire wheel, 12/19, p.120 and TO, 11/28, p.113

Budgets: See Financial

Buffing:
Automatic buffing machine (Fisher Scientific), 12/12, p.90

Building Exposition & Congress:
Speaker: Plan your new plant for profit, 12/26, p.30

Burnishing:
Burnishing rollers for railroad car axles, 10/24, p.113

Business (Economy):
1960: 2nd half vs. 1st half (chart), 7/4, p.25
1960: 2nd half (SEC and FTC), 9/19, p.85
1960s: Commerce speakers, 7/4, p.25
1961: Commerce speakers, 12/12, p.46
1961: First Nat'l Bank-Chicago panel, 12/19, p.62
1961: NICB panel, 9/19, p.97
1961: No boom, no bust (metalworking prospects), 11/28, p.63
Autos may spur fall upturn, 8/22 p.40
Economic consultants (STEEL's panel):
Impact of foreign competition, 9/5, p.57
Housing to lead upturn, some recession, 10/3, p.39
Economist (Janeway) sees depression possibilities, 12/19, p.61
Economist (Mitzner-Cleveland) forecasts mid-1961, 9/26, p.65
Economists (Dodge Corp.) forecast mid-1961, 11/7, p.61
Investment firm (Merrill Lynch) polls businessmen, 11/7, p.61
Small business success outweigh failures, 9/12, p.69
Univ. of Michigan (Suits) sees rise in GNP, 11/21, p.59
Univ. of Michigan (McCracken) forecasts milder recession, 12/19, p.61
See also Editorials

Business (Markets):
Aluminum custom smelters, 8/22, p.105
Aluminum extruders, 10/24, p.135
Aluminum's Little Three set for bigger markets, 7/18, p.51
Appliance industry, 8/15, p.45
Auto pistons, 8/22, p.55
Bearingmakers, 8/8, p.121
Data processing, 7/18, p.54
Data processing, electronic equipment, 12/19, p.76
Electroplaters, 8/8, p.105
Forging industry, 9/19, p.95
Gas turbines, 7/25, p.75
Gray iron foundries, 12/12, p.51
Magnesium industry, 8/8, p.56
Magnesium mill products, 10/24, p.68
Metal powders, 10/17, p.171
Metalworking (see)
Paint spraying equipment, 12/26, p.33
Pressmakers, 10/31, p.34
Steel foundries, 8/1, p.51
Thermoelectrics—1970, 11/14, p.72
Tool steelmakers, 9/26, p.147
Titanium civilian markets, 8/15, p.119
Welding electrodes, 11/28, p.143

Buy American: See Government

C

Cadmium: See Nonferrous

Canada:
Acme Steel appeals U. S. Customs ruling, 10/17, p.72
Canada seeks cure for auto ills, public hearings, 10/17, p.97
Labor contract, lake carriers, 10/17, p.74
Steel mills expect record output, 11/28, p.163
Steel price hike not expected, 12/5, p.158
Uranium aids steel, 7/4, p.74; 12/19, p.63

Cans, Canmaking:
Alcoa can top (Minute Maid), foil laminated to paperboard, 9/19, p.86
Aluminum strip line, Reynolds, 11/28, p.101
Automated line (Bliss), aluminum coated, seamless cans, 10/24, p.69
Beer cans, steel usage, 8/22, p.32
J&L aims at tin can market (soft drinks), 11/21, p.61
Thin tin in clash with aluminum, 12/12, p.109

Capacity:
Metalworking, '61 expansion plans, 11/21, p.55
Steel, 3rd quarter, 7/4, p.93
Steel, 4th quarter, 9/5, p.97
Steel ingot (U. S.) . . . enough for awhile, 9/19, p.142

Capital Expenditures:
Machine tool capital spending affected by expo? 9/12, p.79
Machine tool equipment spending plans, 11/7, p.71
Metalworking plants, '61, 11/21, p.55
Metalworking equipment, 2nd half buying (STEEL survey), 7/11, p.45
Metalworking's equipment sales—no sharp decline (Dawson-Nat'l City Bank) reports, 10/10, p.81
Plant, equipment spending (SEC-Commerce), 9/12, p.81
Plant, equipment spending (Commerce), 12/12, p.45
Steel auxiliary equipment, 7/25, p.76

Carbon Steel: See Steel Alloys

Carburization:
Hardness test shows decarburization, 11/28, p.118

Casting, Castings:
Cast steel components benefit fabricator, user, 8/8, p.88
Cast T-1 steel (West Coast foundry licensed), 7/18, p.96
Centrifugally cast tubing gets boost in strength (ceramic mold), 8/1, p.82
Chemical bond process, hot tops for steelmakers, 7/4, p.76
Continuous casting gains abroad, 11/21, p.106
Defective castings used by Naval Ordnance Lab to prepare reference radiographs, 12/5, p.106
Electric arc melting furnaces boost flexibility at Birdsboro, 11/28, p.124
Gating design, TO, 12/19, p.105
High speed grinders speed 50% more castings on way, 7/4, p.84
Hollow tree castings have big potential (hollow sprue), 12/26, p.58
Porous refractory (Gazal process) used in gas treatment of metal, 12/19, p.108
Power shovel castings design (mining equipment), 12/26, p.70
Spray wash cuts foundry rejects (gas meter housings), 7/25, p.133
Stainless castings solve brake problem, 7/4, p.80
Steel castings, new markets, 8/1, p.51
Steel castings use cuts inventories, reduces machining costs, 7/11, p.106

Census:
Attention marketeers: 21 new big cities, counties rankings, 8/15, p.36 and p.37
Population (states) per square mile, 8/8, p.45
Population in 2050 forecast, 8/29, p.93
Population loss (counties) means market revamp, 8/8, p.45
States growth percentagewise, 12/12, p.37

Ceramics:
Ceramic mold for cast tubing, 8/1, p.82
Ceramic tooling for honeycomb brazing, 8/22, p.41 and 12/19, p.106
Explosives used for brittle ceramics forming, 10/17, p.126
Makers of ceramics set for big push, new materials, new uses, 7/4, p.38
Nucerite, new material enters space race (chemical bond), 9/26, p.68

Chains:
Warning ring signals sling chain overloads, 10/17, p.145

Chemicals:
Acid fume inhibitor (new chemical formula) for bright dip aluminum extrusions, 10/3, p.82
Alkaline cleaners can handle most jobs, 7/11, p.96
Rust inhibitor checks auto underbodies, 8/22, p.85

Chem Mill: See Machining

Chicago Foundrymen's Assn.:
Elects, B, 12/12, p.75

Christmas Gifts:
Promotion pieces mailed, practice on upswing, 10/17, p.71

Chromium:
Chromel AA used for electric heat treating elements, 8/8, p.102
Chrome plating process; chromium-nickel corrosion coat, 11/21, p.117

Cladding:
Gas flame delivers flux in metal cladding process (copper clad steel slabs), 8/22, p.80
Plasmajets, cladding of base metals, 9/26, p.111

Clamps:
Vertical 4 slide speeds hose clamp output, 8/8, p.90

Cleaning & Blasting:
Blast descaling (slabs, billets, bars) gains as preinspection tool, 11/14, p.126

Coal:
Ohio studies coal reserves under soil, 12/5, p.51

Cobalt: See Nonferrous

Codes:
Codes criticized as restrictive, 10/10, p.93

Coil:
Aucomatic grinder line upgrades coils of stainless strip, 11/21, p.116
Color coil strip for steel buildings, 11/28, p.114
Electromagnetic forming, 8/15, p.81
Mechanized banding setup (tilting) expedites coil shipment, 8/15, p.91
See also Heat Treating & Annealing

Coins:
Magnetism forming tech., 8/15, p.81

Coke Ovens:
Mobile shed reduces cost of coke oven rebuilding, 10/3, p.78

Cold Heading:
Cold heading trims part costs at Saginaw Steering Gear, 7/18, p.99

Cold Rolling: See Forming, Shaping

Colleges:
AEC grants for labs, 11/28, p.75
Bachelor degrees, '58-'59, 12/5, p.52
Corporate gifts, how distributed, 10/31, p.21
Corporate gifts awarded, 12/5, p.52
Defense mobilizes campuses in hunt for new Space Age materials, 8/1, p.84
Lehigh Univ., starting salaries for graduates, 7/4, p.28
Tips for better recruiting, 11/14, p.70

Color:
Auto expert (Knecht) stresses color on steel buildings (coil strip), 11/28, p.114

Columbium:
Outsized columbium forgings, 12/12, p.36; 12/26, p.72

Communications:
Kappel (AT&T), space communications systems—pocket radiotelephones, satellite TV, etc., 8/1, p.40 and 10/31, p.20

Community Planning: See Area Development

Community Relations:
How good a neighbor are you? Ford program, 12/12, p.49

Companies (Public Ownership):
'Going public' for privately held firms rides a boom, 8/22, p.43

Company Operations:
Atlantic Research (Scurlock): He thrives on government business, 11/21, p.58
Avondale Shipyards, grows and diversifies, 8/29, p.106
Champion Rivet, how it rebuilt, 9/19, p.100

Controls Co. of America: How a fledgling planned its growth, 8/1, p.52
Cook Electric: People are our biggest assets, how contract R&D promotes company growth, 10/31, p.40
Emerson Electric: How to take cost of your products, 8/22, p.49
Foxboro revamps finishing dept., 7/25, p.124
Moto-Mower: Mower maker sharpens engineering, 7/18, p.57
Porter-Refractories Div.: Growth shows how a company can expand, 7/25, p.79
Raytheon: Centralizes warehousing; ships by air, 10/17, p.92
Stamco tries new sales approach, private sales firm formed, 9/12, p.84
Techalloy: Operation bootstrap (equipment installed by own staff), 12/5, p.117
Texas Instruments: 8 steps to effective management, 11/7, p.74
Wah Chang Corp.: World trader goes to top in refractory metal field, 8/8, p.58

Components:
3rd quarter forecast, 7/4, p.95
4th quarter forecast, 10/3, p.98
Cast steel components benefit fabricator, user, 8/8, p.88

Construction:
1960 expenditures, Commerce report, 8/8, p.46
1960 forecast $650 billion, 9/12, p.69
1st half report, F. W. Dodge, 8/29, p.91
1961 outlook: 4% increase, 11/7, p.73
1961 outlook: TF Mitchell, 9/26, p.53
1961 forecast (private-public), 12/5, p.50
Building codes too restrictive, 10/10, p.93
Southern codes hit steel imports, 11/21, p.48

Consumer Attitudes:
'Made In' . . . image counts overseas, 12/26, p.38
Romney (AMC): Industry's obligation to consumers, 12/26, p.27

Consumer Debt: See Credit

Consumer Spending:
Appliance makers fight for consumer's dollar, 8/15, p.45
Commerce report—'59, 7/18, p.43

Consumption:
Aluminum, Free World consumption by '70, 11/14, p.170

Containers: See Packaging, Containers

Controls:
See Numerical Control
See Remote Control
See Steelmaking Controls

Copper:
Copper cladding process, 8/22, p.80
See also Nonferrous

Copper & Brass Research Assn.:
File before Tariff Comm. opposing reductions on brass mill products, 7/4, p.112

Copper Products Development Assn.:
Admits eight companies, 9/12, p.120
Elects, contracts, B, 8/1, p.79

Corporate Gifts: See Colleges

Corporate Identity: See Trademarks

Corrosion:
Hydrogen cause of rust in iron, 8/1, p.41 and p.93
See also Finishes, Coatings

Cost Cutting:
Editorial: Cut your materials costs! 7/4, p.31
How to take cost out of your products: Emerson Electric, 8/22, p.49
Maintenance: Ripe for cost cutting, 8/29, p.104

Counters, Computers:
See Data Processing
See Steel Mill Controls

Creativity:
How to buy creatively, 7/18, p.61

Credit:
Consumer debt may double in decade, 9/19, p.87
Fight credit war—in global buyers' market, 9/5, p.85
Here's what's happening to credit, 8/15, p.50
Loan demand, weakness worries executives, 12/5, p.51
Marginal accounts used by one out of 4 firms, 9/19, p.86
Real estate loans lower, 11/21, p.48

Cryogenics:
Cryogenics: Open sesame to new properties, 10/3, p.71
New steel for cryogenics, Morrisville, N. J., test, 10/31, p.21
Welded cryogenic steel takes impact, pressure, 11/7, p.108

Cuba:
Cuba goes one way—Argentina another, 10/10, p.86
Castro offers to buy Nicaro facilities, 7/4, p.27
Cuba seizes Freeport facilities, 8/22, p.124; but still enough nickel, 9/12, p.173
Embargo effective? 11/7, p.62
Soviet blocs build factories, 8/1, p.39
Sugar crop deal with Russia, 10/10, p.86

Customers: See Marketing

Cutting, Shearing:
Automatic flying shear line at Tappan, 7/18, p.104

D

Data Processing:
Airborne digital data processor (mathematics), 8/22, p.32
Army microfilm speeds filing, cuts clerical costs, 10/24, p.102
Data recording (stop watch precision), 11/21, p.118
Desk computer, 10/10, p.73
EDP (electronic data processing) sales, 12/19, p.76
Here's what data processing can do for you (markets), 7/18, p.54
Machine reads employee's badge, link to job, 10/3, p.30
Medical diagnostic circuits, 12/26, p.18
Memory cells (Bimags) assembly, 10/24, p.116
Order teletype entry system—'Toes' at Kaiser, 10/17, p.74
Order processing at Raytheon warehouses, 10/17, p.92
Phone-tape recorder automates timekeeping, accounting efficiency, 11/28, p.127
Stretch data system 10/3, p.31
Tubing properties tabulated, 8/8, p.104
Tin plate coil shipment computers, 9/12, p.138
See also Steel Mill Controls

Decentralization:
Cuts costs (Emerson Electric reports), 8/22, p.51

Defense:
B-70 Bomber program, 10/3, p.46
Budget for '61, 7/18, p.58
Classifying defense work, security rule, 7/4, p.42
Directory, metalworking machinery, 8/8, p.46
Mobilize universities in space age materials hunt, 8/1, p.85
Navy leans on 'industry knowhow' in weapons race, 8/8, p.55
See also National Security

Defense Contracts:
Defense contractor selection, 8/29, p.108
Dr. Scurlock (Atlantic Research): He thrives on government business, 11/21, p.58
How to bid smarter on government contracts: Rottiers (Burroughs), 9/26, p.66
Renegotiation reports submitted, 10/17, p.88
Renegotiation committee seeks comments, 12/5, p.63
SBA renews fight for role in subcontracting, 9/26, p.70

Depreciation:
Businessmen outline preferences, 12/12, p.47
Economists polled on depreciation reform, 9/19, p.86
Kennedy, depreciation reform, 10/17, p.71 and 11/14, p.59
Treasury questionnaires to 6000 industrialists, sample questions, 7/11, p.49

Descaling: See Cleaning, Blasting

Design:
Engineering audit for new product, 11/28, p.82
Design reliability, 9/26, p.75
How design research pays off, 9/19, p.105
Product redesign can cut costs, 8/22, p.50
U. S. Steel design program (additional markets for steel), 9/26, p.106
U. S. Steel transportation designs for 1975, 11/14, p.59

Detroit Tooling Assn.:
Elects, B, 12/12, p.75
New name, 10/3, p.67

Diecasting:
Aluminum engines, average lbs per car, 11/21, p.56
Composition control high in zinc diecasting, 11/21, p.118
Cylinder blocks beefed up with cast iron inserts, 10/17, p.128
How AMC's engine blocks are diecast, 10/17, p.128 and 12/5, p.76
Vacuum diecasting evaluated, TO, 11/28, p.113

Direct Reduction:
Dwight-Lloyd process unveiled by McDowell, 10/3, p.45
Grate-Kiln: Iron ore reduction studied with Acar process, 12/19, p.114
Madaras process, Arkota Steel, Ariz., 12/12, p.51
"Mts"—metallothermic steelmaking, provides own reaction heat, 12/26, p.66
Strategic-Udy mill, Anaconda, Mont., 10/31, p.58 and 11/7, p.64
Strategic-Udy process, two firms expand, 8/1, p.78

Distribution: See Warehousing

Diversification:
Avondale Shipyards, 8/29, p.106

Dividends, Dollar: See Financial

Drawing: See Forming, Shaping

Drives & Controls:
See Steel Mill Controls

Drop Forging Assn.:
Elects, B, 8/1, p.79

Dust Collectors & Filters:
Fibreglas filters: Hot gases from electric furnaces cleaned with glass bags, 10/31, p.74
Ford (Cleveland foundry) pollution control system, 12/26, p.40
Gas scrubber, Russian process, TO, 11/28, p.113
Oxygen converter electrostatic precipitators: These hints may help you select gas cleaning system, 11/7, p.122
Oxygen steelmaking accents air pollution control, electrostatic precipitators, 9/19, p.146
Submicron fumes extracted in flooded disc scrubber, 8/15, p.97

E

Earnings, Profits: See Financial

Earthmoving Equipment:
Big shovel proves importance of design (for strip mining), 12/26, p.70

Economy: See Business (Economy)

Economists:
Economists and firms participating in STEEL's Panel, 10/3, p.41

Editorial:
'61: No boom, No bust, 11/28, p.63
'61: Time for the Hard Sell, 10/31, p.25
Autos: Round 2 Coming Up! 8/8, p.49
Beware the Bugbears (emotional factors), 10/3, p.35
Counterattack (foreign competition), 8/1, p.45
Cut Your Materials Costs! 7/4, p.31
Economic Illiteracy! 7/25, p.47
For Paid Engineering! 9/19, p.91
Higher Steel Prices? 9/26, p.59
How to Meet Competition! (gray iron foundries fight back), 10/10, p.77
Is That Letter Necessary? 12/26, p.23
Lesson from Toshiba (movie), 7/11, p.41
Let's Meet the Challenge! (foreign competition), 9/5, p.33
Mr. Goldberg and Labor, 12/19, p.67
Mr. Kennedy (president-elect), 11/14, p.63
Nation on a Tiger! (Packard's 'The Waste Makers'), 9/12, p.75
New Era in Machine Tools, 8/29, p.97
Our Boss—the Customer, 8/22, p.35
Parable of the Prices, 12/5, p.55
Question from Germany, 10/24, p.59
Recession in Expectations! 12/12, p.41
Revolution in Materials! 11/7, p. 67
Turning Point in Labor? (Carey interview), 10/17, p.77
U. S. Goes International! 11/21, p.51
We must 'engineer' for competition (world steel), 9/19, p.139
Why 'Free' Engineering? 7/25, p.69
What Happened to The Soaring Sixties? 8/15, p.41

Education: See Colleges

Electric Power:
Alcoa power transformer, Massena, N. Y., 7/18, p.91
Aluminum cable, more kilowatts to homes? 12/19, p.63
Anaconda (Montana steel plant), government guarantees power, 10/31, p.58
Reynolds (St. Lawrence) reduction plant, long term contracts for purchase of power, 7/18, p.90
See also Thermoelectrics

Electrical Equipment:
Circuit breaker production tech. at Westinghouse (U-shaped line), 8/8, p.94
Eddy current tester measures coating on metal surfaces, 12/12, p.84

Electrodes: See Welding

Electroluminescent: See Lighting

Electron Beam:
Electron beam methods move into production (metals purification, welding, machining), 9/12, p.124
Electron beam vaporizer, metallic deposition, TO, 7/4, p.67
See also Melting and Welding

Electronics:
Colorless reverberation tec., effect of real concert hall, TO, 12/5, p.103
Consumer electronics, 11/21, p.46

Electroplating, Plating:
AES meeting, new market processes, 8/8, p.105
Bright dip (aluminum extrusions) features fume control, 10/3, p.82
Chromium plating (Duramir), patent sought, 11/21, p.117
Converting single nickel plating line to two-nickel coat process, 7/4, p.72
Semibright nickel plate from bath has no harmful breakdown products, 11/14, p.129

Emotional Factors:
Editorial: Beware the bugbears, 10/3, p.35

Employee Communications:
How to convince employees of foreign threat, 9/5, p.82 and

Employment Costs:
Comparison breakdown, 9/5, p.28 p.88

Employment, Unemployment:
Congressional automation report tackles technological unemployment, 10/24, p.70

Jobs lost due to foreign competition, 9/5, p.27; since 1956, 9/5, p.40
Older workers find openings, 9/26, p.54
Share-the-risk plan, executive hiring, 10/31, p.21
Spot unemployment, politicians' concern, 7/4, p.42

Engineering:
Editorial: For paid engineering, 9/19, p.91
Editorial: Why "free" engineering, 7/25, p.69
Engineering audits for new product, 11/28, p.82
Moto-Mower engineering objectives, 7/18, p.57

Engineers:
AISE section: We must 'engineer' for competition, 9/19, p.139
Engineer scarcity, 11/7, p.62
English engineers-technicians recruited, 7/11, p.35

Engines: See Turbojets

Equipment Buying:
Editorial: Beware the bugbears (emotional factors), 10/3, p.35
See also Capital Expenditures

Europe:
5 reasons why Europe's trade blocs will unite: Smiley (Booz, Allen), 7/4, p.41
Breakdown of common market spending in iron and steel, 9/19, p.140
GATT meeting underway, 10/17, p.91

European Federation of Purchasing Officers:
Blinch: Tips on how to buy abroad, 10/31, p.32

Expansion:
Aluminum's Little Three set for bigger markets (Anaconda, Harvey, Ormet), 7/18, p.51
Metalworking plants plan capacity expansion in '61, 11/21, p.55
Steel industry finishing facilities, 9/19, p.142
See also Plant Expansions

Exports, Imports: See Foreign Trade

Expositions:
Century 21 Expo, Seattle, 8/15, p.37
See also Machine Tool

Extruders:
Aluminum extruders fight uphill battle, 10/24, p.135

Extrusions:
Aluminum extrusion technique for bright dip features fume control, 10/3, p.82

Explosives:
Battelle: Three examples of explosive metalworking, 10/17, p.126
'Bubble' tank cuts costs at explosive forming plant, 11/7, p.120
Explosives size missile warhead (water medium), 8/8, p.99
Dynapak: Pneumatic power fires ram, 12/26, p.19
Dynapak for refractory metals: Small shop specializes in 'impossible' forgings, 8/15, p.96
Dynapak turns tungsten into missile shapes, 9/12, p.85
Hydrospark "underwater lightning" offers control, high accuracy, 7/11, p.92
Magic of magnetism, electricity through coil, 8/15, p.80

F

Fabricated Metal Products:
Project 1980, 8/8, p.64

Fabrication & Assembly:
Assembly of heat transfer elements for steam generators: Pump locks fins on tube, 11/14, p.118
Assembly of tiny memory cells speeded by special machines, 10/24, p.116
Big (power) shovel proves importance of design, 12/26, p.70
Circuit breakers assembly, Westinghouse U-shaped line, 8/8, p.94
Truck frame fabrication speeded by 200 ipm welds, 7/18, p.88
Two automatic (setscrew) machines better than one, 9/6, p.120
Vertical 4 slide speeds hose clamp output, 8/8, p.90
See also Aircraft Structurals
See also Missile Components

Farm Equipment:
Industry report, 1st half, 8/8, p.55

Farm Equipment Institute:
Elects, B, 9/12, p.120

Fasteners, Fastening:
Automatic setscrew machines, two better than one, 9/26, p.120
Bolts capped with plastic, TO, 7/4, p.67
Cold heading at Saginaw Steering Gear, switch from screw machines, 7/18, p.99
How to standardize your fasteners, 11/28, p.126
Small motors used to tighten nuts on fasteners, 10/17, p.130
Wood screws, imports, 8/22, p.29

Filing:
See Data Processing
See Office Equipment

Financial:
1st half profits, leading industries (1st Nat'l City Bank of N. Y.), 8/22, p.29
Budgeting, cost reduction tool, 11/28, p.57
Consumer disposable income (auto economists), 9/26, p.79
Dividends up, 7/11, p.37 and 8/22, p.30
Incomes of U. S. individua's 1959, 9/19, p.88
Manufacturers profits (FTC), 12/19, p.61
Metalworking earnings (see Metalworking)
Nonferrous earnings (see Nonferrous)
Public ownership, benefits, 8/22, p.42
Steel earnings, 1st half, 8/8, p.54

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Automated phosphating line, corrosion protection for railway bearings, 7/18, p.86
Automation speeds paint dipping at Tappan, 7/18, p.104
Bright dip-aluminum extrusion features fume control, chemical formula, 10/3, p.82
Ceramic coatings, new programs, 7/4, p.39
Chemical coatings cut metal fatigue, 7/11, p.109
Chemical coat cuts corrosion, metal fatigue, 7/11, p.109
Chemical corrosion spray for Rambler underbodies, 8/22, p.85
Chromate coat, corrosion protection for galvanized strip, 10/3, p.74
Chromium-nickel overcoat on mild steel fights corrosion, 11/21, p.117
Color paint line for steel building structurals, 11/28, p.114
Color coating process, Hinac, TO, 11/14, p.111
Eddy currents measure coating thickness (metal surface), 12/12, p.84
Flame spraying alumina off metal, 10/24, p.113
Foxboro revamped finishing setup, neat as well as efficient, 7/25, p.124
Nicrocoat (cold spray) for outboard motors, 10/24, p.110
Nicrocoat (valves) revives rejects, TO, 12/5, p.103
Phospate coat on bushing cylinder checked with Surfindicator, 12/19, p.109
Plasmajets headed for production roles (streams of superheated gases), 9/26, p.110
Precoated strip for Kodak film cans, 7/25, p.131
Silicone materials for ingot mold washes, 10/31, p.77
Water based paints called finish of tomorrow, 8/1, p.94

Fire Extinguishers:
Fire extinguishing system dispenses carbon dioxide, 9/26, p.123
Quality control check in production line, leak testers, 10/31, p.67

Fires:
Fire costs in '59, 10/17, p.74

Fluoroscopy: See Inspection, Testing

Flux:
Gas flame delivers flux in metal cladding process (copper), 8/22, p.80

Foreign Competition:
Fight for Survival (special issue):
Our competitors build their muscles (growth of income and production), 9/5, p.47
Our changed auto status, 9/5, p.53
Our dilemma: How economists see it, 9/5, p.57
Our dilemma: How presidents see it, 9/5, p.61
Our strategy for survival, 9/5, p.69
How to convince employees of the foreign threat, 9/5, p.82
How to improve our performance overseas (15 point program), 9/5, p.30 and p.69
How to play up advantages of proximity to markets, 9/5, p.81
Industries (listed) affected by foreign competition, 9/5, p.39
Jobs vanished since 1956, 9/5, p.40
McCoy (Trade Relations Council) reports, 11/21, p.45
Pick the right man for overseas post, 9/5, p.74
Romney (AMC) views competition, 9/5, p.63
Romney broaches world market plan, 11/21, p.72
Steelmakers keep product competitive (AISE report), 9/19, p.148
'Ugly American' warnings, 9/5, p.76

Foreign Markets:
Afghanistan 'overlooked,' 10/17, p.91
African market for U. S. goods, 12/26, p.39
Australia: Market opportunities as trade barriers go down, 12/5, p.61
Australia steel nears self-sufficiency, 10/3, p.49
Cuba goes one way—Argentina another, 10/10, p.87
European sales battle gets tougher, 12/12, p.55
Ghana's aluminum project, U. S. financed, 8/29, p.92
Ireland bids for foreign industries, 11/21, p.46
Italy: Among top 10 steel producing nations, 7/25, p.83
Japan: Good market to get better, 12/5, p.59
Japan needs U. S. tools (Kleinoder-trade mission report), 10/31, p.42
Japanese productivity drive, French, Austrian markets grow, 8/22, p.45
Latin American, selected U. S. metalworking exports, 12/19, p.74
Luxembourg: Giant industrially, 10/31, p.39
Mitsubishi Works: Meet Kiyoshi Kawagoe, 9/5, p.42
Puerto Rico woos U. S. industry, 10/24, p.66
Soviet Bloc, how its machine tool industry stacks up: Hockersmith (Commerce Dept.), 11/14, p.67
Soviets push machine tool industry: R. E. Stockwell, 8/15, p.83
Venezuela bids for U. S. investments, 11/28, p.81

Foreign Plants:
Bridgeport Brass plant, Northern Ireland, 11/7, p.101
Champion Rivet (Mexico and Peru), 9/19, p.100
Ford buying British subsidiary, move emphasizes future trend, 12/12, p.38
Landis buys French firm, 8/22, p.68
Metalworking firms, 7/4, p.64; 8/29, p.131; 10/3, p.66
Steel Improvement & Forge (South America), 9/19, p.96
U. S. investment, Commerce study, 10/3, p.31
U. S. investment, NICB survey, 12/26, p.39
U. S. firms in world marketing widens, 12/5, p.89
U. S. investments abroad, 11/21, p.46

Foreign Trade:
5 reasons why Europe's trade blocs will unite, 7/4, p.41
30 top world markets (chart), how to attack, facts needed to enter, 9/5, p.71-73
AMA speaker (Dowd): 7 areas in which U. S. exporters are deficient, 7/18, p.42
Analysts point up practices leading to U. S. market losses, 9/5, p.39
Alloy steel bar, imports, 8/29, p.92
Belgium base preferred by U. S. firms, 7/11, p.55
Cigarette lighters, imports, 10/3, p.31
DeVlieg Machine Tool: Hard sell abroad pays off, 10/24, p.104
Export program (Commerce Dept.): Operation Hard Sell, 10/3, p.46
Export promotion course for government personnel, 10/17, p.72
Exports—1st half, factors account for increase, 9/26, p.67
Exports-imports, how nine nations compare, 9/5, p.38
Exports (U. S. metalworking) to Latin America, 12/19, p.74
Exports (U. S. metalworking) to West Europe, 12/12, p.56
GM bids for world market stature, 11/7, p.87
GATT meeting (foreign tariffs), 10/17, p.91; 9/12, p.86
Licensing and exporting—easiest route to overseas sales, 9/5, p.78
Licensing ground rules, 10/17, p.91
Lockwashers, export-imports, 9/19, p.87
Oil country pipe and tubing imports, 7/11, p.35
Pratt & Whitney distributes tools made in Japan and Italy, 9/19, p.101
Scrap exports bolster market, trends, 12/5, p.131
Scrap at Detroit bought by Europeans, 7/4, p.116
Sheet glass, imports-exports, 8/29, p.93
Stainless and tool steel import threat (Gill and Pierce before Tariff Comm.), 9/5, p.99
Steel imports, how they shape up (charts), 7/11, p.129
Toledo 1st foreign trade zone on Great Lakes, 10/31, p.39
UN compiles global trade figures, 8/15, p.38
Wood screw imports, 8/22, p.29
U. S. trade center in London, 12/26, p.39
Russian industrialists seek bid from Cross Co. on aluminum auto engine line; U. S. foreign license indicated, 7/18, p.89
Russia-U. S. trade (licenses-shipments): Should we trade with the Reds? 8/22, p.39
Russia, what they are buying from U. S. (products licensed), 8/29, p.101
Tips on how to buy abroad, 10/31, p.32
Wah Chang (New York): World trader goes to top in refractory metal field, 8/8, p.59

Foreign Trade Fairs:
Dr. Clauss: Reasons for exhibiting at world fairs, 11/28, p.81
German-Hanover Fair, others scheduled, 8/29, p.93

Forging Industry:
Battelle Memorial (Goodwin) cites forging research needs, 11/21, p.102
Forging industry fights back (profit squeeze, imports, overcapacity), 9/19, p.95

Forging, Forgings:
Columbium die forging-outsize, 12/12, p.36 and 12/26, p.72
Forging designs save materials, 8/1, p.62
Forge furnace takes minimum space, handles king sized ingots, 12/26, p.62
Forge press design makes shop versatile, two-column inverted press handles ingots, 8/22, p.90
Forgings milled electrochemically, 11/7, p.112
Hammer action study, British research, 11/21, p.103
Packings cut hammer care, 8/15, p.85
Rolls forged from vacuum cast ingots, 7/25, p.130

Small shop specializes in 'impossible' forgings (Dynapak), 8/15, p.96

Formed Steel Tube Institute:
Renamed, B, 9/26, p.98

Forming, Shaping:
Automatic spinning lathe: Two step method turns out seamless rocket casings, 9/12, p.140
Cold rolling shapes a better (jet engine) disc, GE development for Air Force, 10/31, p.64
Cold rolled tubing (Flo-Rol), contoured IDs, 10/31, p.76
Kodak deep draws film can from precoated strip, 7/25, p.131
Magnesium sheets, deep drawn: New technique forms faster, 11/21, p.101
Shear forming at Temco (blank formed over mandrel), 7/4, p.73
Stretch forming attachments for auto presses, 11/7, p.116
Vertical 4 slide (forming machine) speeds (hose) clamp output, 8/8, p.91
See also Explosives

Foundries:
1961 business outlook, 12/12, p.51
American Steel Foundries: Switch to zircon sand shell molds, 10/3, p.76
Birdsboro: Switch to electric melting (arc furnaces), 11/28, p.122
Ford-Brookpark, waste sand quarries (reclaimed land) 12/12, p.48
Ford: Pulsating gas burners heat foundry forehearths, 11/28, p.128
Gray iron industry meets competition (editorial), 10/10, p.77
Rosedale Foundry: x-ray spectrometer benefits three ways, 10/17, p.140
Steel foundries develop new outlets, 8/1, p.51
See also Casting, Castings

Freight Cars, Freight Rates:
Aluminum rail car 85-ft., 11/28, p.59
Chicago & Northwestern, rate cut (iron ore), 9/19, p.88
Containerization shipping, 10/3, p.43
ICC oks rate increase (1%), 10/31, p.36
Scrap rate rise, 10/31, p.110
Scrap rate protested, 10/24, p.159

Fuel:
Coke oven gas burned in pulsating burners, Ford foundry, 11/28, p.128
Cryogenics (liquid gases for rocket fuels), 10/3, p.71
Fuel cell research program, Battelle, TO, 10/24, p.97
Fuel cell uses lithium and hydrogen gases, 9/26, p.56
Fuel injection (gas in blast furnace) increases iron output, 12/5, p.112
Oil injection into botton of blast furnace, new fueling method boosts iron technology, 10/17, p.83

Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating):
Conveyorized, radiant furnace (walking beam) heats 6000 lb an hour (track shoes for crawler-type tractors), 9/12, p.128
Fluidized bed furnace cuts heat treating time at GE, 10/10, p.82
Forge furnace takes minimum space but handles king sized ingots, 12/26, p.62
Galvanized steel for furnace parts cuts costs, 7/25, p.134
Gas alloying furnaces, open coil annealing, 7/4, p.37
Induction (KW machine) offers high versatility, 11/14, p.69
Induction furnaces offer composition control (Italian designed), 11/21, p.112
Pulsating gas burners heat foundry forehearths, 11/28, p.128
Reheat furnaces (Inco) eliminate door jambs, 12/12, p.82
Rotating (semicircular) hearth tests refractories, 7/25, p.121
Vacuum furnace to heat treat ICBM parts, 8/1, p.85
Infrared units used to heat, dry, light, 11/14, p.130
See also Melting

G

Gages:
Atmosphere pressure gage (ultra-low), 11/7, p.62
Eddy currents measure coating thickness on metal surface, 12/12, p.84
Ultrasonics branches out, growing applications, 8/1, p.54
X-ray emission gage, multielement analysis, 8/22, p.89

Galvanizing:
Galvanized strip, coil form, 8/15, p.91
Galvanized strip gains popularity, 9/26, p.124
Integral chromate coating protects galvanized strip, 10/3, p.74
Strip galvanizing gains popularity, 9/26, p.124

Gas: See Fuel

Gas Storage: See Pressure Vessels

Gas Treatment:
Gas flame delivers flux in metal cladding process, 8/22, p.80
Porous refractory used in gas treatment of metal (Gazal process), 12/19, p.109

Gears:
German process, one shot finisher, TO, 11/28, p.113
Precision hardened and ground gears, (medium and high hp applications), 8/22, p.78

General Services Adm.:
Sells surplus vanadium, 8/22, p.31

Germany:
Editorial: Question from Germany (metalworking lag), 10/24, p.59
TV market in W. Germany, 12/26, p.39

Glass:
Fotoceram, etched chemically, TO, 12/5, p.103
Glass bags (filters) clean electric furnaces, 10/31, p.74
Inorganic glass liquid at room temps., TO, 7/11, p.91

Gold: See Balance of Payments

Government:
Antitrust:
Buffalo grand jury indicts 10 firms, 12/19, p.62
FTC seeks confidential census data, 9/19, p.102
Kaiser Steel denies FTC charge, 10/3, p.46
Budget preview-'62, 10/10, p.88
Buy American Act:
Confidential report reveals agencies buy overseas, 9/19, p.102
Directive aimed at agency overseas buying; cut gold flow, 11/28, p.76
Directive expected: Interpretation of 'national interest', 11/28, p.58
Directive establishes 25% differential on products used overseas, 12/26, p.34
Directive limits ICA foreign aid funds, 12/12, p.52
Turbine contracts, new hassle looms, 8/15, p.52
Commerce export program, 'Operation Hard Sell', 10/3, p.46
Commerce training program, foreign service personnel, 10/17, p.72
Congressional automation report tackles technological unemployment, (pix Meany, Mitchell, Nourse, Cross), 10/24, p.70
Defense procurement system, (criticism), 11/7, p.61
Depreciation headed for Round 2, 11/7, p.78
Dillon seeks Germany's share of foreign aid, 11/28, p.76
Douglas blocks Indiana lake port (dunes), 11/28, p.84
Eisenhower attacks balance of payments deficit, 11/28, p.76
FRB to give fuller info, 11/21, p.46
GATT (foreign tariff) meetings, 10/17, p.91 and 9/12, p.86
Goldberg and labor (editorial), 12/19, p.67
Highway problems, five face Congress, 11/21, p.62
Kennedy, what to expect if elected, 7/25, p.80
Kennedy committee chairmanships, 12/5, p.66
Kennedy elected, economist sums up, 11/14, p.74
Kennedy looks at 'people efficiency': Landis submits report, 12/12, p.52
Lead-zinc bill vetoed, 9/12, p.71
Machinists blacklist 13 senators, 10/17, p.88
NLRA: Methods of strengthening, 11/14, p.58
Politics: Businessmen's program, 1/4, p.106
Renegotiation Act, committee reports, 10/17, p.88
Renegotiation Act, committee seeks comments, 12/5, p.63
Right-to-work law, status, 9/26, p.70; 10/10, p.88
SEC-Chrysler test case (suppliers), 8/8, p.60
Tariff Commission wins case, 8/1, p.56
Tariff hearings in preparation for GATT, 9/12, p.86
Trade policies obsolete, 8/8, p.45; 9/5, p.44
Wage bill error, 7/18, p.43
Walsh-Healey Act, tool builders view, 12/19, p.78
Welfare Plan Disclosure Act attacked by Mitchell, 8/22, p.46

Government Contracts: See Defense Contracts

Graphite:
Colloidal graphite spray wash cuts castings rejects, 7/25, p.133
Graphite particles bonded with carbon, new formula, 12/19, p.107
Graphitic die steel solves tooling problem at Hoover, 9/12, p.145
Metal, graphite bonded by powder metallurgy method, 11/14, p.118
Tips for better welds on graphitic tool steels, 11/14, p.116

Gray Iron Founders' Society Inc.:
1961 industry outlook, 12/12, p.51
Elects, 10/24, p.93
Movie: Rice Bowls to Rockets, 10/17, p.73

Grinding, Polishing:
Automatic grinder line (Republic) upgrades stainless strip coils, 11/21, p.116
Grinding opens new strip market (foil-thin), new abrasive belt tech. for aircraft-missilemakers, 10/24, p.98
High speed (RPM) grinders speed castings, 7/4, p.84
Miniature grinding wheel, 7/11, p.36
Power Programming: New technique aids abrasive belt grinding, 10/31, p.70
Precision hardened and ground gears for medium and high hp applications, 8/22, p.79
Test of diamond abrasive (needle) material for grinding wheels shows advantages, 7/18, p.102
Wheel dressing tech. upgrades part quality (rotary diamond method), 12/5, p.109

Gross National Product:
Commerce '59 and 1st quarter-estimates, 7/25, p.63
1961 outlook, 9/26, p.65
Prof. Suits (U. of Mich.) sees 2% rise in '61, 11/21, p.59

H

Hardness:
Heat treating ups hardness of high speed steel, 10/31, p.66
Nondestructive hardness test measures decarburization of steel at Boeing, 11/28, p.118

Heat Treating & Annealing:
Continuous annealing line (thin sheet for tin plate), Irvin Wks., 12/19, p.101
Continuous plate heat treat line, Homestead Wks., 9/26, p.114
Conveyorized, radiant (walking beam) furnace heats 6000 lbs an hour (track shoes for crawler tractors), 9/12, p.128
Fluidized (batch-type) furnace, GE, 10/10, p.82
Gas alloying furnaces, open coil annealing process, 7/4, p.37
Hot-cold working (austenitize) ups hardness of high speed steel, 10/31, p.66
Vacuum furnace heat treats ICBM parts, 8/1, p.85
See also Induction Heating

Heating Elements:
Assembly of heat transfer elements for steam generators (pump locks fins on tube), 11/14, p.118
Automation speeds brazed heating units, 12/12, p.92
Chromel AA boosts electric heat elements life (stopa 'green rot'), 8/8, p.102
Slanting coils give uniform heat in flash annealing strip and sheet, 7/4, p.73

Highways: See Government

Honeycombs:
Avco tooling process cuts brazing costs, 8/22, p.41
Avco unitized tooling method for brazing platens, 12/19, p.106
X-ray detects pinholes in brazed panels for bombers, 12/5, p.116

Hose Clamps:
Vertical 4 slide speeds clamp output, 8/8, p.90

Housing:
1961 upturn led by housing, prediction of economic consultants, 10/3, p.39
Alcoa-Webb & Knight projects: Los Angeles, 9/12, p.109; 10/3, p.118
Alcoa-Webb & Knight: Apartments near UN building, 10/24, p.156
Aluminum 'instant house,' 7/25, p.64
Mobile homes (pic), industry report, 8/22, p.31
Porcelain enamel research house, pic., 8/22, p.30
Prefabs trucked to site in two sections, 10/31, p.20
Steel construction role (Armco), 10/17, p.73
Sterling Forest community: Plan for creativity, 10/17, p.87
Uni-Con home, steel rod framework, concrete sprayed, 7/18, p.56

Hydraulics:
Hydraulic billet centering machine, 10/31, p.77
Hydraulic pressure pump for assembling heat transfer elements, 11/14, p.118
Hydraulic carries railway bearing components through phosphating, 7/18, p.86

Hydrogen:
Hydrogen ions causes of rust in iron, new theory, 8/1, p.93

I

Incentives:
Automation end of wage incentive plans?, 7/11, p.38
Decade of Incentives (free world), McCann-Erickson study, 8/1, p.40
Pittsburgh Steel incentive pay dispute, 8/1, p.39; 8/8, p.43; and settlement, 8/15, p.49

India:
Aluminum fabricating facility, 8/22, p.31
Continuous casting plant planned, 12/26, p.39
Marketing challenge, 11/14, p.59

Indiana:
Indiana lake port plans blocked by Sen. Douglas, 11/28, p.84

Induction Heating:
New KW machines offer versatile ranges (Induction and Bennett), 11/14, p.69
Induction furnaces offer composition control (Hevi-Duty under Italian license), 11/21, p.112
Precision hardened gears, 8/22, p.79
Slanting coils improve flash annealing (strip and sheets), 7/4, p.73

Industrial Defense:
See National Security
See Plant Security

Industrial Production Index:
FRB report, 10/31, p.49
Index before and after Labor Day week (1959-1953), 9/26, p.83

Infrared:
Versatile infrared units heat, dry, light, 11/14, p.130

Inspection, Testing:
Brush Surfindicator: Probe with 2 gram pressure prevents marring of phosphate coating on bushing cylinder, 12/19, p.109
Eddy currents measure coating thickness, 12/12, p.84
Fire extinguishers get quality control test, leak detectors, 10/31, p.67
Fluoroscopy, more jobs sought for, applications, 7/11, p.110
Isotope-radiation detector (furnace wall), 7/25, p.128
Metals lab at Wailco Div. aids job shop, 10/17, p.144
Navy radiographs test steel sections (weapons), 12/5, p.106
Nondestructive test shows steel decarburization, 11/28, p.118
Nondestructive test for stainless tubes, TO, 10/31, p.63
Rust preventives tested for staining qualities (Republic Research Center), 8/1, p.92
Spinning head inspects total rod surface (Timken), 7/25, p.122
Three way system analyzes blast furnace top gases, 10/24, p.106
Tin plate coil shipments, data processing test, 9/12, p.138
Ultrasonic testing equipment (Heppenstall), 10/17, p.134
Ultrasonic setup (Timken) tests heavy steel sections, 12/5, p.104
Welded tubing, inspection is key to acceptance, 12/19, p.110
X-ray emission gage makes multi-element analysis (GE), 8/22, p.89
X-ray spectrometer benefits foundry three ways, 10/17, p.140

Inventories:
Business trend: More inventory liquidation ahead, 10/17, p.101
Components, 3rd quarter, 7/4, p.95
Components, 4th quarter, 10/3, p.98
Nonferrous cutbacks, 10/24, p.156
Steel mill products, 4th quarter '59, 8/1, p.109
Steel mill products, 1st quarter '60, 11/7, p.139

Inventory Control:
Warehouse trends, 11/28, p.116

Ireland:
Woos foreign industries, 11/21, p.46

Iron & Steel Institute (London):
President-elect, B, 8/22, p.69

Iron Ore:
Automatic controls keep mill capacity at peak, 7/11, p.102
Can-Fer Mines, Western Ont., 8/1, p.41
Corn surplus, key to use of low grade iron ore?, 7/4, p.28
Georgia deposit, 7/4, p.26
Inco expands recovery plant, 11/21, p.85
Marginal ores upgraded by magnetizing roasting, 10/31, p.72
Quebec property dev., Onassis and Getty, 7/25, p.65
Stock levels, 10/10, p.83; 11/7, p.143
Swaziland deposits (Africa), 10/17, p.91
Underwater mine, Steep Rock Lake, 8/22, p.31
See also Direct Reduction

Iron Technology:
Fuel injection (gas in blast furnace) for production runs of iron and spiegeleisen, 12/5, p.112
Oil injection (Esso) into bottom of blast furnace boosts iron tech., 10/17, p.83
Rust in iron caused by Hydrogen ions, new theory, 8/1, p.93

J

Japan:
Electronic output forecast, 11/28, p.59
Equipment market open to U. S., 9/12, p.71
Export-Import loan for auto plant, 11/14, p.69
Foreign roundup: Good market to get better, 12/5, p.59
Kleinoder (trade mission): Japan needs, wants U. S. tools, 10/31, p.42
Lesson from Toshiba (movie), editorial, 7/11, p.41
Meet Kiyoshi Kawagoe (Mitsubishi), 9/5, p.42
Retirement age, 9/5, p.42
Steel mills negotiate for Russian coal, 10/3, p.32
Ubishi after world markets, 9/5, p.27

Jets: See Aircraft, see Turbojets

Job Shops:
Metals lab helps job shop win work (Wall Colmonoy), 10/17, p.144

Jobs: See Employment

L

Labor:
1961: Year of big test for labor committees, 10/24, p.64
Cost of Living: On Way Out? (dropped by GE-Westinghouse) 10/31, p.31
Employment costs-breakdown, 9/5, p.28
Foreign competition, union recognition, 9/5, p.91
IUE: Carey denies statement to STEEL, 10/10, p.73
IUE: Carey interviewed (STEEL editorial), 10/17, p.77
IUE: Carey re-elected, 10/31, p.31
IUE (GE-Westinghouse):
Bargaining begins, 7/18, p.42
Contract settlement, strike ends, 10/31, p.31
Contract package offered, 9/12, p.81; union poll, 9/26, p.64
Differences (IUE-GE), 10/17, p.82
Fight on Boulwareism, 10/17, p.81
Fight on management rights (Carey-Moore), 8/15, p.48
Lake carriers-(Canadian) contract, 10/17, p.74
Longshoremen (West Coast) admit work rules, 11/7, p.63
Older workers find openings, 9/26, p.54
Railroad and unions dispute carried to Presidential fact finding commission, 10/24, p.64
Rubberworkers pact, 8/15, p.35
Steel-rail pacts signed, 9/26, p.64
Strike stoppages low, 11/14, p.72
UAW: What Reuther will push for in '61, 10/3, p.55
USW: 30-hr. workweek urged by Germano, 11/7, p.64
USW: 32 hr. workweek, 8/15, p.49; McDonald's dream, 9/26, p.63
USW convention proposals, 9/26, p.64
USW-Pittsburgh Steel incentive pay settlement, 8/15, p.49
USW rebels setback by Joseph Murray, 10/3, p.30
USW tactics with dues rebels, Puerto Rico leadership, 8/15, p.36
Wasteful labor practices cited in Packard's new book, 9/12, p.75
Work rules must be dealt with on local level: Lowell, 10/17, p.82
Work rules study, 11/28, p.75

Labor-Management:
Goldberg addresses NAM, 12/19, p.67
Labor committees: Railroads, also USW-Kaiser Steel, 10/24, p.64
Larry (U. S. Steel) says summit meetings fail, 10/10, p.71
Larry and Miller (USW), work rules study, 11/28, p.75

Labor Surplus Areas:
17 major areas get government contract preference, 8/8, p.44
Federal aid, 8/29, p.108
Spot unemployment study, 7/4, p.42

Laboratories: See Research

Lake Ports: See Waterways

Laser Beam: See Light

Latin America:
U. S. development programs, 8/29, p.108
U. S. metalworking exports to top Latin nations, 12/19, p.74

Lead:
Markets: Shakes, rattle, roars (vibration-noise anti-sound material), 7/25, p.149
Metallurgical bonding lead to other metals (Insmetals properties), 10/3, p.45

Leisure Market:
1959 estimated expenditures, 8/1, p.42
Boats of future unveiled by Kaiser, 12/12, p.36
Sporting goods, 12/5, p.50
Swimming pools, 8/22, p.30

Libraries:
Republic Aviation subterranean library, 12/26, p.19

Licensing: See Foreign Trade

Lighting:
Electroluminescence panel (Sylvania) flows five years, 10/17, p.73
How improved lighting aids instrument maker (Hickok), 10/17, p.132
Laser beam applications, brighter than center of sun, 7/18, p.41
Ultraviolet light transmits space signals, 12/26, p.19

Lubricants, Lubrication:
Colloidol graphite spray cuts foundry rejects, 7/25, p.133
How to pick the right forming lubricant, 11/21, p.98
Phosphathern lube aids hot forming, 11/21, p.118

Luxembourg:
A giant industrially, 10/31, p.39

M

Machine Tool Exposition:
Capital expenditure spur?, 9/12, p.79; 11/7, p.71
Equipment trims production costs, 8/29, p.145
Equipment: New era in machine tools (editorial), 8/29, p.97
Foreign builders, 9/26, p.117; countries attending, 9/26, p.54
Improvements exhibited, 9/12, p.130
The world's most modern machine shop, 8/29, p.151

Machine Tool Industry:
2nd half orders vs 1st by types (chart), 8/29, p.146
Brown & Sharpe trade-in-allowance for screw machines, 11/28, p.58
DeVlieg: Hard sell abroad pay off, 10/24, p.104
Foreign impact, 8/8, p.53
GE machining efficiency concept (Hi-E), 8/8, p.92
Japan needs, wants U. S. tools, 10/31, p.42
Kearney & Trecker symposium-numerical controls, 8/15, p.86
Minster press for loudspeaker cone housings, 9/12, p.130
Multiple spindle automatics with tracer turning attachments process auto transmission shafts, 7/25, p.118
Nonelectrical machinery: Project 1980, 8/29, p.149
Norton design research (grinders 1900 vs 1960), 9/19, p.107
November: Eleventh hour upturn?, 11/21, p.104
Prices to go up, 8/1, p.88
Schools get surplus tools, 11/21, p.104
Soviet Bloc, machine tool industry status, 11/14, p.67
Walsh-Healey Act, tool builders' objections, 12/19, p.78
Soviets may get U. S. exports (Cross case), 7/18, p.89
Soviets push machine tool industry: R. E. Stockwell, 8/15, p.83
Specials speed assembly of tiny memory cells, 10/24, p.116
Spinning lathe turns out seamless rocket casings (long tubes), 9/12, p.140
Standard units (specially tooled for sink faucet bodies) produce for market test, 12/5, p.110
Transfer line makes better railroad car wheels, 10/24, p.100
See also Numerical Controls

Machining:
15 ways to get more from automatics (multiple spindle-tracer turning), processes auto transmission shafts, 7/25, p.118
Automated transfer line produces railroad car wheels, 10/24, p.100
Burnishing rollers reground (double life) after producing railroad car axles, 10/24, p.113
Contouring costs cut by tape control, late team, 8/22, p.74
Electrochemical milling-forgings, 11/7, p.112
Electron beam machining, 9/12, p.126
Electroshaping (Sifco), machining tough metals, 10/31, p.35
Electroshaping (Sifco), approach to chipless machining, 11/7, p.110
GE machining profit finder (Hi-E), 8/8, p.92
Wire wheel upgraded to metal removal role, 12/19, p.120

Magnesium:
Dow-Bliss press: New technique promises faster magnesium forming, 11/21, p.101
Magnesium launches triple attack, industry report, 8/8, p.56
Magnesium mill products sales lag '59 pace, 10/24, p.68

Magnetism:
Magic of magnetism forms, coins and heat treats metals, 8/15, p.81

Maintenance:
11 steps to better maintenance control (cost cutting), 8/29, p.104
Folding scaffold used relining blast furnace stacks, 8/8, p.96
Mobile shed used rebuilding coke oven, 10/3, p.78

Malleable Founders' Society:
Association programs, aids customers, 10/10, p.85

Management:
Armco management course (Jim Townsley does better job), 10/17, p.84
Executive demand (chart), 10/17, p.72
Executive job hopping, skimpy bonus may spur?, 11/21, p.46
Executive promotions, wives and weather factors?, 9/12, p.69
GM management training, pilot plant, 12/15, p.76
Good manager looks to subordinates, not boss, 8/29, p.93
Management Series: See Materials Efficiency
Panel of presidents view foreign competition, 9/5, p.61
People power to get job done?, 10/24, p.65
Share-the-risk policy in hiring, 10/31, p.21
Texas Instruments: 8 steps to effective management, 11/7, p.74

Manhour: See Productivity

Manufacturing:
2nd quarter sales, profits (SEC and FTC), 9/19, p.85

Marginal Accounts: See Credit

Marketing:
8 steps to marketing efficiency (Ford's Eggert before Boston conference), 11/28, p.74
1961 time for hard sell (editorial), 10/31, p.25
Aluminum's Little Three set for bigger markets (Anaconda, Harvey, Ormet), 7/18, p.51
Champion Rivet: How it rebuilt Sales, 9/19, p.100
Consumer attitudes: 'Made In' image counts overseas, 12/26, p.38
DeVlieg: Hard sell abroad pays off, 10/24, p.104
Design research called creative side of marketing, 9/19, p.105
Editorial: Our boss—the customer, 8/22, p.35
Heald models help sell units, 7/4, p.40
Inland promotion, metal cans, 11/14, p.58
Play up advantages to proximity of foreign markets, 9/5, p.81
Stamco organizes Stamco Sales, 9/12, p.84
Steel firms at Metal Show step up marketing pace, 10/24, p.63
Systems marketing trend, 11/14, p.59
U. S. Steel consumer level, 11/14, p.58
U. S. Steel design program, additional markets show new steel uses, 9/26, p.106
Venders should work with suppliers, 9/12, p.90
See also Trademarks

Markets:
See Census (state-county)
See Business (Markets)
See Nonferrous

Material Handling Industry:
1961 handling equipment sales forecast, 12/19, p.73
Automated handling for warehouse and in-plant use, 11/28, p.116

Material Handling Equipment:
Conveyors:
Air conveyors feed wire coaters (switchboard wire and plastic pellets), 8/1, p.86
Conveyorized, radiant furnace processes track shoes for crawler-type tractors, 9/12, p.128
Mechanized banding setup expedites coil shipment, 8/15, p.91

Cranes, Hoists:
Motorized lifting device simplifies sheet stacking (galvanized products), 10/3, p.75

Material Handling Institute:
Meeting, 9/19, p.85
Meeting, elections, 12/19, p.73

Materials:
Editorial: Revolution in Materials! 11/7, p.67

Materials Efficiency:
Get more for less (negotiations), 12/5, p.69
How to buy creatively, 7/18, p.61
How to build a materials team, 10/24, p.73
How to get it (materials efficiency), 7/4, p.45
How to get higher reliability, 9/26, p.73
How to slash scrap costs, 11/7, p.81
Hurdle cost barriers with—standardization, better use of codes, restrictive laws reform, 10/10, p.91
Look what new materials can do, 8/15, p.55
Make materials work harder, 8/1, p.59
Management gets it (materials management), 12/19, p.81
Pick the right materials, 8/29, p.111
Put a pro in purchasing, 11/21, p.65
Use your suppliers brainpower, 9/12, p.89

Melting:
Electric arc furnaces (150 ton) replace openhearths (England), 8/29, p.156
Electric arc melting (switch) boosts foundry flexibility, 11/28, p.122
Electron beam melting for metals, 9/12, p.127
Future looks favorable for vacuum steelmaking, 11/7, p.106
How vacuum melting stacks up, steels and alloys, 7/11, p.95
Vacuum arc remelt furnaces upgrades steels, alloys (Space Age applications), 11/7, p.107

Memory Cells:
Assembly of tiny memory cells speeded by special machines, 10/24, p.116

Mergers:
Mergers: When are they challenged? (NICB), 12/26, p.32

Metal Buildings:
Auto expert (Knecht) stresses color on steel buildings, 11/28, p.114

Metal Cleaning, Finishing:
Alkaline cleaners can handle most jobs (soil removal of polished steel plates), 7/11, p.96
Automatic buffing machine (stainless steel weights), 12/12, p.90
Burnishing rollers (railway car axles), 10/24, p.113
Wire wheel upgraded to metal removal role, 12/19, p.120

Metallurgy:
Bismuth-tellurium, thermoelectric uses, 12/19, p.143
Cryogenics: Temperature properties, 10/3, p.70
Dissimilar metals joined by pressure bonding, 9/12, p.144
Fatigue, corrosion cut by organic compound coats, 7/11, p.109
Insmetals (new family of construction metals) shield against escape of gamma radiation and corrosion; 10/3, p.45
Oceanology: New world for industry to conquer, 9/12, p.82 and 8/15, p.79
Porous refractory used in gas treatment of metal, hydrogen removal, 12/19, p.108
Primary metals (Project 1980), 7/11, p.57
Purification of metals (electron beam), 9/12, p.124
Tellurium success tied to thermoelectrics, 10/10, p.221
Titanium diboride solves mundane problems, 12/5, p.108
Treatment ups hardness of high speed steel (hot cold working), 10/31, p.66
Refractory metals firm, Wah Chang, 8/8, p.58
See also Space Age Materials

Metal Powders: See Powder Metallurgy

Metal Show:
Programs, 10/10, p.167
Straw poll favors Nixon, 10/24, p.63; 10/31, p.19

Metal Selector:
1960 edition, 10/10, p.127

Metalworking:
2nd half: Metalworkers split vote on profits outlook, 8/8, p.53
3rd quarter: Cost-price squeeze hits earnings, foreign sales aid, 11/14, p.73
3rd quarter profits analyzed by 1st Nat'l Bk., 11/14, p.57
1960 sales head for record, 10/31, p.29
1961: 36% of plants will hike capacity, breakdown by industry group, 11/21, p.55
1961 prospects, managers surveyed, 11/28, p.67
Price easing could trigger hikes, 8/1, p.49
Price hike waits on steel move: Chart-wholesale price squeeze, 12/5, p.62
Metalworking machinery, orders, shipments, 7/11, p.35

Metalworking Growth (Project 1980):
(Eddy-Rucker-Nickels study)
Fabricated metal products, 8/8, p.64
Nonelectrical machinery, 8/29, p.149
Primary metals, 7/11, p.57
Transportation equipment, 7/25, p.84

Microfilm: See Data Processing

Minerals:
Biogeochemists prospect for minerals, TO, 11/28, p.113
Ocean bed, new world to conquer, 9/12, p.82; 8/15, p.79

Miniaturization:
Assembly of tiny memory cells (Bi-maga), 10/24, p.116

Mining:
Gold mining costs high, 12/5, p.154

Missiles & Rockets:
Minuteman (ICBM) best deterrent to war (Gen. Schriever), 9/26, p.70
Minuteman transport (truck-carriage unit), 7/25, p.65
Minuteman transport (railcar) mobile unit, 7/18, p.43
Polaris: Alloy (Rocoloy 270) may double missile range, 8/15, p.51
Rocket propellent, fluorine-hydrogen, 9/26, p.55
Nuclear rocket propulsion methods, 7/25, p.133; 11/14, p.58

Missile Components:
Casting standards, radiograph tests (Navy Lab), 12/5, p.106
Explosives form-size missile warhead, 8/8, p.99
Explosive forming tungsten for missiles, space vehicles, 9/12, p.85
Seamless rocket casings, forming method, 9/12, p.140
Superquality strip, ground uniform thickness, foil thin, 10/24, p.98

Molybdenum:
New Mexico deposit, 12/5, p.65

Motion Pictures:
15 ways photography pays off, 10/3, p.50
Armco's training program "Profession of Management", 10/17, p.84
Editorial: Lesson from Toshiba, 7/11, p.41
Gray Iron Founders "Rice Bowls to Rockets", 10/17, p.73

Motors, Generators:
Magnetohydrodynamics, new type generator tested, 12/12, p.47
Small electric motors used to tighten nuts, 10/17, p.129
Tap water cools bus bar generator, 7/18, p.91

N

National Assn. of Credit Management:
Yule spending clue to '61 business, 11/21, p.45

National Association of Manufacturers:
Older workers find more job openings, survey, 9/26, p.54

National Bureau of Standards:
Chemical organic compounds cut metal fatigue, 7/11, p.109
Tests shed light on flame spraying alumina on metal, 10/24, p.113

National Foundry Assn.:
Elects, B, 10/10, p.116

National Industrial Conference Board:
1961 forecasting, marketing conference, 9/19, p.97
Gainsbrugh sees good year, 11/28, p.57
Mergers: When are they challenged? 12/26, p.32

National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:
Elects president (Hicks), 11/7, p.72
Elects 1st v. p. (Trecker), 11/21, p.88

National Science Foundation:
Basic research, where money comes from, 8/29, p.108

National Security:
Economics of National Security: U. S. course, 9/26, p.68
Electrical plug-in warning for homes, 10/10, p.72
GE: Phantom signal—military security in congested areas, 9/12, p.71
J&L plans in event of attack, 9/26, p.53

National Security Industrial Assn.:
Elects, B, 10/17, p.122

National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:
Changes name, elections, 10/31, p.42
Executive secretary, 10/24, p.93

National Tool, Die & Precision Machining Assn.:
Elects, 12/12, p.75

Navy:
Adm. Beardsley addresses Cleveland industrialists: Navy leans on 'industry knowhow' in weapons race, 8/8, p.55
Antisub program stirs new look at wealth beneath the seas, 9/12, p.82
Atomic depth bomb, Lulu, in production, 8/29, p.108
Navy Ordnance Lab: Castings standards for missile steel (radiographs), 12/5, p.106

Noise:
Article (Noise): Costs, how to attack, 11/14, p.77
Lead use, potential for sound barriers, 7/25, p.149
Report by British researchers, TO, 10/17, p.125
Rubber mountings soften noise of commuter rail cars, 11/28, p.131

Nonferrous:
1960 earnings, 1st half, 8/15, p.138 and 1st nine months, 11/7, p.164
4th quarter forecast by presidents, 10/10, p.244
Alcoa raises prices; changes term 'pig', 8/8, p.144
Aluminum custom smelters foresee market growth, 8/22, p.105
Aluminum extruders, industry report, 10/24, p.135
Aluminum 'Little Three' go to bigger markets (Anaconda, Harvey, Ormet), 7/18, p.51
Aluminum, Free World consumption by '70, 11/14, p.170
Aluminum production behind '59, 11/21, p.56
Aluminum, where distributed (uses), 11/21, p.158
Asarco's Strauss analyzes copper, lead, zinc (prices, problems), 11/28, p.166
Brass mills, 2nd half, 7/11, p.154
Brass mill products price up, 10/31, p.106
Cadmium, 1960 outlook, 9/12, p.196
Cobalt supply plentiful, 9/19, p.224
Copper companies map Chilean expansion, 8/15, p.138
Copper prices should hold through '60, 11/21, p.158
Cuba seizes Freeport Nickel (Moa Bay Mining Co.), 8/2, p.124
Cuba situation—but still enough nickel, 9/12, p.173
Export-Import balance, markets shift, 9/5, p.118
Ferroalloy, 4th quarter survey, 11/14, p.147
Lead-zinc legislation status, 7/4, p.112
Lead, potential markets for sound barrier, 7/25, p.149
Lead-zinc prices cut by producers, 12/19, p.168
Lead-zinc sales, 4th quarter, 10/17, p.194
Silver problem (government), 12/5, p.154
Zinc market outlook, 7/18, p.146

Non-Ferrous Founders' Society:
Elects, B, 11/14, p.102

Numerical Controls:
Forging tape control, British firm, 9/26, p.105
Kearney & Trecker tape control symposium, 8/15, p.86
LeBlond: Tape control, lathe team cuts contouring costs, 8/22, p.74
Machine tool expo—spotlight, 7/4, p.35; how it can pay off, 8/29, p.152

Nylon:
Porous nylon parts, bearings and wear parts, 8/1, p.96

O

Oceanography:
Down to the sea—new world for industry to conquer, 9/12, p.82; 8/15, p.79

Office Equipment:
AMC program: How to dig out of a paper landslide, 12/26, p.36
Army Redstone Arsenal: Microfilm (blueorint) filing system, 10/24, p.102
Clerical costs maintaining filing cabinet, 7/4, p.28
Steel desks for steel executives, promote own product, 11/21, p.45

Orders: See Data Processing

Outboard Motors:
Gas turbine engine for Navy, 11/7, p.64
Industry report, 9/19, p.87

Oxygen Plants:
Air Products, Pa., 8/8, p.82
Ford Motor contract, 8/15, p.74
Great Lakes builds two-furnace shop, 8/22, p.68; awards contract, 11/28, p.149
On-site oxygen plants, 11/21, p.60
On-site oxygen plant, (Linde), 11/28, p.84
Weirton expands facilities, 7/18, p.94

Oxygen Processes: See Steelmaking

P

Packaging, Containers:
1970 outlook for packaging, 11/7, p.77
Packaging: 70% growth by 1970, 11/7, p.77
Containerization is catching on: Packaged freight consolidated in one load, 10/3, p.42

Mechanized banding setup (conveyors) expedites coil shipment, 8/15, p.91

Paperwork: See Office Equipment

Painting Equipment:
Painting equipment sales, industry report, 12/26, p.33

Patents:
Chrome plating patent sought, 11/21, p.117
Turbojet power for press, 7/4, p.74

Pelletizing:
A-C Grate-Kiln, new iron ore pelletizing system, 10/10, p.160 and 12/19, p.114

Pennsylvania State University:
Steel stadium move scores savings, 10/17, p.94

People:
AMA study: People power requirements, 10/24, p.65
Cook Electric: 'People are our biggest assets', 10/31, p.40

Philadelphia:
Survey of area executives for '61, 12/5, p.51

Phosphating:
Automated (Timken) line phosphates (railway equipment) bearings, 7/18, p.86

Photography:
15 ways photography pays off, 10/3, p.50

Pipelines:
Jet gas turbine pumps natural gas at compressor station, 11/21, p.57
Large diameter pipe produced for cross-country gas, 11/14, p.112
Oil pipelines for double duty (torpedo capsules), 12/5, p.52
Plastic coated steel pipe for natural gas, 11/21, p.59 and 9/19, p.144

Pipe Mills:
Armco: Spiral pipe machine welds inside, outside seams at new pipemaking plant, 12/26, p.64
Bethlehem Steel: New line boosting pipe plant output (large diameter pipe for cross-country gas transport), 11/14, p.112
M. W. Kellogg: Power piping plant, 10/24, p.92
National Supply, Ambridge mill, 11/28, p.101
National Tube (Lorain) continuous buttweld pipe mill, 12/12, p.86; 12/26, p.40

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
Buttress thread tubing, (drilling), 9/19, p.144
Fins positioned to tube (heat transfer elements), 11/14, p.118
Heavy wall steel tubing centrifugally cast, 8/1, p.82
Seamed copper tube made electronically, 11/7, p.120
Spiral pipe machines, 12/26, p.64
Tubemaker markets precisely contoured IDs (cold rolled FloRoll), 10/31, p.76
Tubing properties tabulated by data processing, 8/8, p.104
Welded tubing inspection, 12/19, p.110

Plant Equipment:
Techalloy 'operation bootstrap', installs own equipment, 12/5, p.117

Plant Expansions:
Alcoa sheet mills, 7/11, p.75
Algoma wide strip mill, 9/19, p.125
Armco: Ashland, Houston, Middletown, 10/17, p.111
Bethlehem-Seattle fastener plant, 8/15, p.74
Foxboro-revamped finishing dept., 7/25, p.124
Granite City, coke ovens, annealing line, 8/22, p.68
Great Lakes Steel, oxygen furnaces, 8/22, p.68
Inco, ore recovery plant, 11/21, p.85
J&L basic oxygen furnaces, Cleveland, 12/19, p.101
J&L tin plate mills, 7/25, p.102
J&L: Tin plate—soft drink market, 11/21, p.61
Kaiser Aluminum, La. plants, 12/12, p.74
Kellogg power piping plant, 10/24, p.92
National Steel color coating line, 12/19, p.101
National Supply, pipe mill at Ambridge, 11/28, p.101
Porter-Refractories Div.: Growth shows how a company can expand, 7/25, p.79
TC&I tin plate mill, Ala., 7/25, p.102
U. S. Steel (Irvin Wks.) tin plate line, 12/19, p.101
U. S. Steel blast furnace, Duquesne Wks., 8/8, p.82
Westinghouse-Circuit Breaker Dept., U-shaped line, 8/8, p.94
Wheeling Steel plans, 11/28, p.101

Plant Planning:
Plan your new plant for profit, 12/26, p.30

Plant Security:
J&L plans in event of nuclear attack, 9/26, p.53

Plant Sites:
Waterside sites lure industrial plants, 11/21, p.59

Plasmajet: See Finishes, Coatings

Plastics:
Flexi-core (U-shaped laminations) for transformers, 7/18, p.91
Plastic coated steel pipe, natural gas line, 9/19, p.144; 11/21, p.57
(PVC) plastic pellets (wire insulating conveyor line), 8/1, p.86
Vinyl-metal laminate (Clad-Rex 102) opens new design possibilities, 7/18, p.92
Vitel, new plastic resin coating, TO, 10/31, p.63

Plating: See Electroplating, Plating

Post Offices:
Electronic mail transmitters, 11/14, p.60

Powder Metallurgy:
Auto usage, powder metal parts, 8/15, p.61
Compacting with explosives, 10/17, p.126
Continuous powder rolling tech. for nickel strip, 11/28, p.84
French process, denser compacts, TO, 10/24, p.97
Metal, graphite bonded by powder metallurgy method at Ford, 11/14, p.118
Metal powders, industry report, 10/17, p.171
Powder-lance cuts doorways in concrete walls, 11/28, p.124
Spherical powders, new process, 8/1, p.96

Powder Metallurgy Parts Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects president, 8/15, p.75

Power Mowers:
Moto-Mower: Mower maker sharpens engineering, 7/18, p.57

Power Transmission (Mechanical):
Air actuated clutches on hot heading punch presses, 7/4, p.84
Brakes for truck engines get stainless castings, 7/4, p.80
Centrifugal clutches for home power tool unit, TO, 10/24, p.97
See also Turbojets

Pressed Metal Institute:
Elects, B, 10/24, p.93

Pressmakers:
Push for higher sales, 10/31, p.34

Presses:
Auto draw press, stretch former attachment, 11/7, p.116
Air actuated clutches on hot heading punch presses, 7/4, p.84
Press design makes forge shop versatile, 8/22, p.90
Stamping edges come out straight and smooth, 8/15, p.94
Straightening press for auto engine connecting rods, 12/19, p.88
Turbojets may power press, 7/4, p.74

Pressure Vessels:
Pressure bonding handles dissimilar metals, 9/12, p.144
Welded, cryogenic steel takes impact, pressure, (gas storage), 11/7, p.108

Prices:
Chromium alloys, revised price schedules, 8/1, p.131
Editorial: Parable of the prices, 12/5, p.55
Metalworking, letup in competitive pinch could trigger hikes, 8/1, p.49
Metalworking, squeeze on wholesale prices, 12/5, p.62

Product Development:
Average firm expenditures, 10/3, p.40
Design reliability, 9/26, p.74
Engineering audits (DFI): Your products need checkups, too, 11/28, p.82
How design research pays off, 9/19, p.105
Product redesign can cut costs, 8/22, p.50
Shifts in steel needs met by new products, 9/19, p.144
U. S. Steel design program, new products, 9/26, p.106
U. S. vs. European product image, 10/31, p.22
We must 'engineer' for competition (AISE), 9/19, p.139

Production:
'61 ingot forecast by Irwin Such, 12/12, p.46
Ferroalloys, 4th quarter, 11/14, p.147
Steel-'61 outlook, 9/26, p.53
Steel, 4th quarter, 11/14, p.147
World production and planned capacity of crude steel and castings, 9/19, p.141
World steel, 1st half, 8/15, p.35

Productivity:
BLS: '59 productivity (nonagricultural industries), real product per manhour, 7/4, p.36
Labor productivity (manhour, hourly wages), 12/26, p.37
Packard's "The Waste Makers" hits at fantastic productivity, 9/12, p.75

Profits: See Financial

Project 1980: See Metalworking Growth

Public Ownership:
Privately held companies 'going public' rides a boom, 8/22, p.42

Puerto Rico:
Puerto Rico woos U. S. industry, 10/24, p.66

Pumps:
Pump locks fins on tube (hydraulic pressure) assembling heat transfer elements, 11/14, p.118

Purchasing:
European exec. (Blinch): Tips on how to buy abroad, 10/31, p.32
Materials Efficiency:
Experts speak on materials management, 7/4, p.46
How to buy creatively, 7/18, p.61
Higher buying standards, 12/19, p.82
Put a 'pro' in purchasing, 11/21, p.65
NAP survey, summer doldrums, 8/8, p.44

Q

Quality Control:
Fire extinguishers: Quick, simple test, 10/31, p.67

R

Radiation:
Absorbent action of lead screens' (x-ray) cuts radiation loss and checks radiation dispersion, 10/3, p.81
Insmetals, radiation shielding properties, 10/3, p.45
Mobot handling machine for labs, 12/19, p.64
Radioactive refinement (solvent), TO, 10/31, p.63

Radiography:
Defective castings test for missile steel, 12/5, p.107

Radio, Television:
1st half sales for radio and TV, 8/29, p.93
Color TV $100 million business, 9/19, p.88
GE "compactrons" to replace transistors, tubes, 7/11, p.37
Pay TV system tested, 12/26, p.20

Railroads:
Burnishing rollers can be reground, work both ends of car axles, 10/24, p.113
Carbon control gives old axles new appeal (scrapped railroad cars), 12/26, p.80
Corrosion protection (phosphating) for railway bearing components, 7/18, p.86
Pressure welds cut costs (more efficient than former bolted joints) Soo line, 10/17, p.138
Rubber mountings soften rail car noise and shock. (Philadelphia commuter), 11/28, p.131
Strike against Union Railroad: Plate, structural users may be hit, 8/29, p.103
Transfer line makes better wheels, 10/24, p.100
Wage hike recommendation of federal arbitration panel, 7/11, p.37
See also Freight Cars, Freight Rates

Ratchet Wheels:
Produced from stacked stampings, 10/17, p.130

Recruiting:
Colleges and Ford Motor tips for better recruiting, 11/14, p.70

Reduction Plants:
Anaconda, Mont., mill, 10/31, p.58 and 12/5, p.63
Harvey to build at Torrance, 10/17, p.114
Reynolds-St. Lawrence: Long term contracts for electric power and aluminum products insure business stability, 7/18, p.90

Refractories:
Aircooled, carbon hearths for blast furnaces, 11/14, p.123
Blast furnace campaigns extended to castables-refractory materials, 11/7, p.114
Porous refractory (Gazal process) used in gas treatment of metal, 12/19, p.108
Rotating (semicircular) hearth tests refractories, 7/25, p.121
Semisilica refractory bricks, 7/25, p.134
Tar bonded refractories promise longer campaigns in basic oxygen steelmaking furnaces, 9/12, p.132

Refractory Metals:
Titanium diboride, 12/5, p.108
Tungsten shaped for missiles, space vehicles, 9/12, p.85
Wah Chang: World trader goes to top in refractory metal field, 8/8, p.58

Reliability:
Fisher Body adopts reliability, 12/26, p.43
Chrysler (what price reliability): Assembly line costs vs. dealer repairs, 8/22, p.56
How to get higher reliability (materials efficiency), 9/26, p.73

Remote Control:
Mobot Mark II for hot spots, Hughes Aircraft, 12/19, p.64

Research:
AMA survey (Marvin): Tips to get more R&D profits, 9/19, p.99
Aluminum laboratory (Los Angeles) 10-yr. project, 9/12, p.109 and 10/3, p.118
Army research center (Camp Century), North Pole, 7/25, p.77
Basic research expenditures, where money comes from, 8/29, p.108
Battelle: Researchers score three bull's-eyes in explosive metalworking, 10/17, p.127
Cook Electric: How contract R&D promotes company growth, 10/31, p.40
Design research, how it pays off, 9/19, p.105

Guideposts for evaluating R&D suggested for business managers, 12/12, p.47
Metals laboratory helps job shop win work (Wallco Div.), 10/17, p.144
Steel foundries, R&D studies, 8/1, p.51
U. S. Steel: Experimental blast furnace study aided by small stack, 11/28, p.124

Research Institute of America Inc.:
Survey businessmen's depreciation preferences, 12/12, p.47

Resistance Welding Alloy Assn.:
Elects, B, 7/18, p.81

Rockets: See Missiles & Rockets

Rubber:
Rubber mountings soften commuter rail car noise, shock, 11/28, p.131
Three ply rubber lining protects against pickling acid, 8/22, p.92
AISE papers (Russians) list steel expansion projects, 10/3, p.32

Russia:
Automation expert (GE-Miller) evaluates Russian efforts, 9/19, p.171
Consultant (Rundt) reports capitalistic tactics in Russia, 8/8, p.44
Engineers Joint Council (six-man team) report Russian education, 10/17, p.72
Foreign aid (Soviet Bloc), where technicians are operating, 10/31, p.36
Gross National Product, 8/15, p.36
How Soviet Bloc's machine tool industry stacks up, 11/14, p.67
Machine Tool Pavilion Show reported by Stockwell, 8/15, p.83
Seeks U. S. equipment (Cross) to build V-8 auto engines, 7/18, p.89 and 7/11, p.36
Steel output close to U. S., 10/31, p.19
Stepup in U. S. Trade with Soviets (licenses, shipments), 8/22, p.39
U. S. products licensed for export to Soviet Bloc in 2nd quarter, 8/29, p.101

Rust:
New theory blames hydrogen for rust in iron, 8/1, p.93
Republic tests rust preventives for staining qualities, 8/1, p.92

Society of Aeronautical Weight Engineers Inc.:
Wetmore, national exec. sec'y, 11/28, p.108

S

St. Lawrence Seaway:
Trends developing, 9/12, p.72

Safety:
Gary Works award, 9/19, p.88
Warning ring signals sling chain overloads, 10/17, p.145

Sales:
See Business (Markets)
See Marketing

Salesmen:
GE: Sales engineers' coded 'business barometer' reports fed into computers, 9/19, p.98
Machine tool salesmen aim at top management, 9/12, p.80
Purchasing exec blasts steel salesmen (primaries), 10/31, p.19

Scrap:
Auto scrap, contaminated problems, 9/12, p.70
Axles from scrapped railroad cars, spark testing determines carbon content, 12/26, p.80
How to slash scrap costs (materials efficiency), 11/7, p.81
Exports bolster market, 12/5, p.131
Germanium scrap reclaimed new way, 8/15, p.91
Scrap firms resist standby status, 7/18, p.125

Screw Drivers:
Automatic set screw driver—two better than one, 9/26, p.120

Screw Machine Products:
Screw machine rods price trend, 8/22, p.30

Scrubbers: See Dust Collectors, Filters

Security: See National Security

Shear Line:
Automation speeds paint dipping on flying shear line (Bonderite), 7/18, p.104

Shears, Scissors & Manicure Implement Manufacturers Assn.:
Fights import duties, 7/11, p.36

Sheet & Strip:
4th quarter outlook, 9/19, p.201
Automakers boost use of galvanized sheet, 11/21, p.133
Colored coil strip for steel buildings, 11/28, p.115
Copper clad sheets, 8/22, p.80
Galvanized coil strip, mechanized banding, 8/15, p.91
Galvanized sheet lifter, 10/3, p.75
Galvanized strip, chromate coating, 10/3, p.74
Galvanized strip gains popularity, 9/26, p.124
Grinder line (automatic) upgrades stainless coil strip, 11/21, p.116
Grinding opens new superquality strip market (foil-thin, uniform thickness) for missile and aircraft use, 10/24, p.98
Nickel strip rolled from powder, 11/28, p.84
Rust preventive test for stored cold rolled sheet, 8/1, p.92

Shipping:
Air shipping at Raytheon warehouses, 10/17, p.92
Containerization shipping, 10/3, p.43
"Ship American" policy to retard gold flow, 12/5, p.50

Ships, Shipbuilding:
Avondale: Shipbuilder grows and diversifies, 8/29, p.106
Nuclear aircraft carrier *Enterprise*, 9/26, p.55
Ore boat midsections constructed in Germany, 9/12, p.70

Shot & Grit: See Abrasives

Shovels: See Earthmoving Equipment

Silicone:
Two silicone materials used as ingot mold washes, 10/31, p.77

Small Business:
SBA checklist for government research-development reports, 8/22, p.46
SBA current information service, 8/22, p.41
SBA loan requirements relaxed, 10/31, p.36
Small business pools (checklist): What makes a small business pool click, how to organize, 7/11, p.51
Successes outweigh failures, 9/12, p.69

Smelters, Refineries:
African proposed lead smelter, 8/15, p.38
African proposed aluminum smelter (Ghana), 8/29, p.92
Anaconda, Mont., mill uses Strategic-Udy process (steel from iron recovered from copper slag), 10/31, p.58 and 12/5, p.63
Custom aluminum smelters foresee market growth, 8/22, p.105

Smoke Control:
See Dust Collectors & Filters

Society for Testing Materials:
Elects, B, 10/10, p.119

Solar Energy:
Cigaret lighter, 9/19, p.86
French scientists' research, 8/8, p.63

Sound: See Noise

South American:
Cold rolling mill, Bliss contract, 10/24, p.93
See also Latin America

Space Age:
Aluminum dish (radiotelescope) to probe sky, 8/22, p.92
Antenna dishes, markets, TO, 10/31, p.63
Atmosphere (ultralow) pressure gage, 11/7, p.62
Communication laser beam, 7/18, p.41
Communications systems (AT&T's Kappel), 8/1, p.40 and 10/31, p.20
Communication 'Ultracom', ultraviolet light transmits signals, 12/26, p.19
Dynamic analyzer simulates space problems, 8/15, p.36
Earth's magnetic field studied with loop antennas, 11/7, p.63
Monitor (traffic cops) system proposed, satellite tracking and cataloging, 9/12, p.72
Moon base, prefab modules, studied by Army, 7/4, p.27
Recovery of space capsules, device, 7/25, p.65
Three man circumlunar orbit (1968), 11/21, p.47
Three man space vehicle, Ford study, 10/3, p.31
Weather forecasting station (for world) suggested for polar regions, 8/29, p.94
See also Missiles & Rockets

Space Age Materials:
Aerospace predicts developments, TO, 11/7, p.105
Beryllium usage, 12/5, p.64
Ceramic (Nucerite) usage, 9/26, p.68
Guide to material requirements for spacecraft coming, 12/26, p.34
Missile steel (MX-2), 7/25, p.130
Missile steel (Rocoloy 270), 8/15, p.51
Plasmajets deposit refractory metals or ceramics on structures, 9/26, p.110
Re-entry parachute material, TO, 7/4, p.67
Re-entry vehicle (coatings) tested by eddy currents, 12/12, p.84
Reflector for airborne radiometers made of special cobalt-base metal, 8/8, p.45
Satellites—foam filled, TO, 10/3, p.69
Superstrength steels and alloys produced in vacuum arc remelt furnace, 11/7, p.107
Titanium diboride solves mundane problems, 12/5, p.108
See also Cryogenics

Spinning:
Faster spinning adds strength to centrifugally cast tubing, 8/1, p.82

Sporting Goods: See Leisure Markets

Stadium:
Penn State stadium move scores savings, 10/17, p.94

Stainless Steel:
1957-1967 sales (Inco), 10/3, p.43
Antismog steel, TO, 10/31, p.63
Automatic grinder line (Republic) upgrades coils of stainless steel, 11/21, p.116
Grinding opens new strip market (foil-thin) for aircraft-missile makers, 10/24, p.98
Stainless foil sticks tight with coating of a pressure sensitive adhesive, 12/26, p.68

Stampings:
Aluminum auto bumpers, 7/25, p.89
Stacked stampings pile up savings, 10/17, p.130
Stamping edges come out straight and smooth (die tech.), 8/15, p.94

Standard Industrial Classification:
See Metalworking Growth

Standards:
Castings for missile steel (Navy Ordnance Lab), 12/5, p.106
Ferroalloy standards sought by electric melters, 12/12, p.93
How to standardize your fasteners, 11/28, p.126
Industrial standards for welding electrodes, 9/12, p.71
Materials efficiency: Standardize for lower costs, 10/10, p.91

States: See Census

Steel Alloys:
Carbon steel cast by Amer-Shell process, 10/3, p.76
Carbon steel content analyzed in railroad axles, 12/26, p.80
Decarburization measured by nondestructive hardness test at Boeing, 11/28, p.118
High speed steels, hardness improved by hot cold working, 10/31, p.66
Missile steel-MX-2, 7/25, p.130
Missile steel-Rocoloy 270, 8/15, p.51
T-1 steel cast at West Coast foundry, 7/18, p.96
See also Tool Steels

Steel Consumption:
Agricultural machinery, 8/22, p.32
Beer cans, 8/22, p.32

Steel Founders' Society of America:
Annual product development competition: Cast steel components benefit fabricator, user, 8/8, p.88
Trains managers for members, 10/24, p.67
Use of steel castings lowers inventories, machining costs, 7/11, p.106

Steel Furniture:
Designs show uses for steels, 9/26, p.106

Steel Industry:
1st half earnings (chart), 8/8, p.54
1st half: Employment, output, labor cost, 8/15, p.35
1960 output: 100 million tons, 11/21, p.131
Auxiliary equipment, spending plans, 7/25, p.76
Editorial: Higher steel prices? 9/26, p.59
Editorial: We must 'engineer' for competition, 9/19, p.139
How steel imports shape up, 7/11, p.129
Kaiser Steel study: Steel mill product receipts in seven western states by region-1959, 10/31, p.89
Operating rate, 3rd quarter (62% of capacity), 7/4, p.93
Operating rate, 4th quarter (70% of capacity), 9/5, p.97
Operating rate, Block and Beeghly predict, 7/4, p.26
Operating rate, Blough predicts, 8/1, p.39
Operating rate, new reporting, 12/19, p.61
Plate, structural users may feel rail strike, 8/29, p.103
Shifts in steel needs met by new products, 9/19, p.144
Steel production pacing ferroalloy demand, 11/14, p.147
Steel production (world), 1st half, 8/15, p.35
Styling in steel, new designs for metal, 9/19, p.108
U. S. share of world steel falls: World production and planned capacity of crude steel and castings (chart), 9/19, p.140
Wage increase paradox: Hike for some, cut for others, 11/28, p.75
Wage increase effective Dec. 1, 12/5, p.63

Steelmaking:
Analysis (three way system) of blast furnace top gases, 10/24, p.106
Blast furnace overhaul: Folding scaffold aids, 8/8, p.96
Automatic tongs lift ingot molds in degassing cycle, 7/25, p.120
Bessemer process updated with steam-oxygen blowing, 8/22, p.82
Billet centering machine for piercing, 10/31, p.77
Billets, slabs blast descaled before inspection, 11/14, p.128
Blast furnace campaigns extended to castables, 11/7, p.114
Blast furnace study, small stacks, 11/28, p.124
Carbon cooled by air slows blast furnace hearth wear, 11/14, p.123
Coke oven rebuilding: Mobile shed reduces costs, 10/3, p.78
Collapsible umbrella mold used to make hot tops, chemical bonding sand, 7/4, p.76
Continuous buttweld mill modernizes pipemaking, turns coiled skelp into pipe (Lorain Wks.), 12/12, p.86
Continuous casting gains abroad, 11/21, p.106

Direct reduction (metallothermic steelmaking) process provides own reaction heat, 12/26, p.66
Electric arc furnaces (150 ton) replacing openhearth shops (England), 8/29, p.156
Electric melting boosts foundry flexibility, 11/28, p.122
Foreign competition, how fought by U. S. producers (methods), 9/19, p.150
Foreign touch shows up in steelmaking, 9/5, p.92
Forge furnace takes minimum space but handles king sized ingots, 12/26, p.62
Founders hear comparison of converters, electrics, 8/1, p.90
Fuel injection (gas in blast furnace) increases iron output, 12/5, p.112
Gas cleaning oxygen converters (precipitators), 11/7, p.122
Ingot mold washes, silicone materials, 10/31, p.77
Oil injected into bottom of blast furnace, iron tech., 10/17, p.83
Isotopes permit continuous blast furnace wear check, 7/25, p.126
Ladle addition feeders used in L-D shop, 10/17, p.145
Ladle dispersion aided by tiny aluminum pellets, TO, 10/24, p.97
Marginal ores upgraded by magnetizing roasting, 10/31, p.72
Oxygen boost to increase steel output at Weirton (facilities), 7/18, p.94
Oxygen boosts output of Italian openhearths, 9/19, p.168
Oxygen converters: Basic oxygen leads in steelmaking, 8/29, p.237
Oxygen converters, firms using, 9/19, p.142
Oxygen (L-D) furnaces, analog computer writes formulas, 11/21, p.115
Oxygen (L-D) furnaces, firms using, 9/19, p.148
Oxygen process for alloy steels, 11/7, p.105
Oxygen producers turn to on-site plants, 11/21, p.60
Oxygen-steam blowing, Bessemer process at Wheeling, 8/22, p.82
Oxygen usage in 60 steel mills, 11/21, p.60
Pelletizing-Grate-Kiln, new A-C system, 10/19, p.160
Plate heat treat line (Homestead Wks.), improved handling, processing, 9/26, p.114
Pouring practice changes evaluated ultrasonically, 10/17, p.134
Soaking pits keep pace with Kaiser expansion, 8/15, p.88
Tar bonded refractories promise longer campaigns (oxygen steelmaking facilities), 9/12, p.132
Vacuum (degassing) cast ingots, Bethlehem forged rolls, 7/25, p.130
Vacuum (cyclic) degassing unit evaluated at Crucible, Dortmund-Horder, other European processes, 12/19, p.122
Vacuum steelmaking, future looks favorable, 11/7, p.106
What's in the future for steel? 11/14, p.120

Steel Mill Controls:
Automate structural mill (modern drives, controls), South Wks., 7/11, p.100
Automatic controls keep ore mill capacity at peak, 7/11, p.102
Automation, how far-how fast? Application of electronic instruments and controls, 7/4, p.68
Computer analog (J&L) writes formulas for basic oxygen steelmaking, 11/21, p.115
Computer digital (J&L) controls annealing line, 11/14, p.59
Computer controls (J&L) for materials, operations, 7/18, p.63
Computer (mathematics studies variables) for blast furnace, Linde research, 7/25, p.121

Steel Mill Equipment:
Industry sees upturn, 10/3, p.44

Steel Mill Products:
4th quarter inventory, '59, 8/1, p.109
1st quarter inventory, '60, 11/7, p.139
How steel imports shape up, market story, 7/11, p.129
West's steel take rises in 1st half (Kaiser Steel study): 7 western states' receipts by region—'59, 10/31, p.89

Steel Mills:
Algoma builds six stand, wide strip mill, 9/19, p.125
Anaconda, Mont., mill, Webb & Knapp-Strategic-Udy, Bonneville Power, 10/31, p.58; 11/7, p.64; 12/5, p.63
Argentina mill gets loan, 11/21, p.61
Big Inch Pipe mill, Alberta, Canada, 9/26, p.93
Brazil mill by 1962, 8/1, p.42
Gary temper mill, 9/19, p.125
Georgia mill by 1965, iron ore deposits found, 7/4, p.26
German mill, continuous casting, 8/8, p.46
Sendzimir mill at Techalloy plant, 12/5, p.118
South Africa, 8/8, p.63

Steel Scaffolding & Shoring Institute:
Formed, B, 9/19, p.130

Steel Service Center:
See Warehousing & Distribution

Steel Strapping:
Industry outlook: Makers of steel strapping and application equipment, 9/26, p.69

Stocks:
Privately held companies 'going public' rides a boom, 8/22, p.42

Storage:
Rust preventives tested for staining qualities of steel sheets in storage, 8/1, p.92

Strategic Industries Assn.:
Elects, B, 7/18, p.81

Strategic-Udy Process:
Anaconda, Mont., mill (Webb & Knapp), 10/31, p.58
Anaconda, Mont., mill moves step closer to reality, 12/5, p.63
Universal-Cyclops agreement, ores used in stainless steel and heat resistant alloys, 8/1, p.78

Strikes: See Labor

Structurals:
Color (paint lines) for steel buildings, 11/28, p.114
Steel girder strengthened by inclined corner plates, 9/26, p.126
U. S. Steel's Man-Ten alloy for Chicago office building, 10/17, p.125

Suggestion Systems:
Amount paid employees '59, 11/7, p.64

Supplemental Unemployment Benefits:
Funds depleted, less pay for jobless, 11/28, p.75

Suppliers:
Materials efficiency: Use your suppliers' brainpower, 9/12, p.89
Venders should work with suppliers, 9/12, p.90

Surveys:
Metalworking managers, '61 prospects, 11/28, p.67
Survey of manufactures (manhour-wages) output value, 12/26, p.37

Swimming Pools: See Leisure Markets

Surface Treatment:
See Finishes, Coatings, Paints
See Metal Cleaning, Finishing

T

Taxes:
Average state tax, 10/3, p.31
Government taxes—federal, state, local, 10/10, p.73
Sales tax (Nixon) foreseen by Sen. Proxmire, 10/31, p.36
Sales taxes by states, 11/28, p.58

Technology:
Forum of steel executives: The promise of the '60s, 9/19, p.154

Telephone:
Phone-tape recorder automates timekeeping, accounting, 11/28, p.126
Pocket radiotelephones, interplant communications, TO, 12/5, p.103

Tellurium:
Tellurium story—from rags to riches: Thermoelectrics spurs boom, 10/10, p.221

Thermoelectricity:
1970 thermoelectric projection (Dr. Bernoff), 11/14, p.72
Bismuth gets thermoelectric boost, 12/19, p.143
Tellurium for thermoelectric developments, 10/10, p.221
Thermoelectric-fuel rod, 7/4, p.27
Thermoelectric-thermionic generator combined converts nuclear fission heat into electricity, 7/18, p.102
Thermionic converter (RCA), 7/18, p.44
Water cooled thermoelectrically, other applications, 8/1, p.41

Tin Plate:
J&L tin plate mills, 7/25, p.102
J&L aims at soft drink can market, 11/21, p.61
Mechanized banding for shipment, 8/15, p.91
Thin tin, outlook for can markets, 12/12, p.109
Thin plate annealing line, Irwin Wks., 12/19, p.101
Tin plate coils, data processing system used in shipments, 9/12, p.138

Titanium:
B-70 bomber use, 11/21, p.158
Civilian markets, sales, 8/15, p.119
Titanium diboride for Space Age material, 12/5, p.108
Titanium vs. steel alloy, tensile strength, TO, 8/22, p.73
Titanium tongs for hot jobs (Atlas Steels), TO, 11/7, p.105

Tool Steel Industry:
Tool steelmakers battered but unbowed (shipments, markets), 9/26, p.147

Tool Steel:
Ceramic materials for brazing honeycombs, 12/19, p.106
Ceramic materials for brazing platens, 8/22, p.41
Cobalt grades tested for cutting tools at Boeing, 12/19, p.112
Graphitic diesteel solves tooling problem at Hoover, 9/12, p.145
Graphitic tool steel, how to weld, 11/14, p.116
Titanium diboride, 12/5, p.108
Treatment (hot cold working) ups hardness of high speed steel, 10/31, p.66
Uranium steel, Canadian dev., 12/19, p.63
What's in the future for steel? 11/14, p.120

Tools & Dies:
Smooth-Edge blanking die, HPM press, 8/15, p.94

Trade Associations:
Association membership can pay off, services offered, 10/10, p.84
Trade association (SFS) trains managers for members, 10/24, p.67

Trade Fairs:
Use trade fairs to combat foreign competition, 9/5, p.85
Why exhibit at foreign trade fairs, 11/28, p.81

Trademarks:
New trademarks symbolize hotter marketing race, 12/26, p.29
'Steelmark', more coming, 7/11, p.37

Training Courses: See Management

Transformers:
Aluminum power transformer, 7/18, p.91
Core design permits smaller transformers (Flexi-core), 7/18, p.91

Transportation:
1980 (Eddy-Rucker) projection, transportation equipment, 7/25, p.84
U. S. Steel designs for 1975, 11/14, p.59

Tungsten:
Tungsten meets its match: High energy rate forming for missiles, space vehicles, 9/12, p.85

Turbines:
Turbinemakers broaden markets, 7/25, p.75

Turbojets:
Jet gas turbine pumps natural gas at compressor station (Jet power comes down to earth), 11/21, p.57
Turbojets may power press (patent drawing), 7/4, p.74

U

Ultrasonics:
Pouring practice evaluated ultrasonically (Heppenstall), 10/17, p.134
Ultrasonic setup (Timken) tests heavy steel sections, 12/5, p.104
Tool steels hardened by ultrasonics, TO, 10/31, p.63
Ultrasonics branches out, applications with gaging high on list, 8/1, p.54
Unit tests spotwelds at Chrysler, TO, 10/31, p.63

Unemployment Benefits:
How State unemployment benefits compare, 8/29, p.92

United Engineering Trustees Inc.:
Elects, B, 12/5, p.95

University of Michigan:
Automation to discourage incentive pay plans? 7/11, p.38
Dowd: Seven sins of American exporters, 7/18, p.42

Uranium:
Uranium aids steel, Canadian test, 7/4, p.74 and 12/19, p.63

V

Vacuum:
See Melting
See Steelmaking

Value Analysis:
Pick the right materials, 8/29, p.111

Vanadium:
GSA sells surplus, 8/22, p.31

Venders: See Marketing

Vending Machines:
New markets, 9/19, p.87

Vibration:
Lead, anti-sound material, new markets, 7/25, p.149
Rubber mountings soften vibration of commuter rail cars, 11/28, p.131

W

Wages:
Average hourly increase won by unions 1st half '60 (metalworking), 8/8, p.43
Average hourly increase, 1st quarter (Labor estimate), 8/22, p.29
Average hourly increases, Cleveland, 9/12, p.71
Average hourly wage (world), 9/5, p.28
Clerical employees, NOMA survey, 7/18, p.42
GE, Westinghouse offers, 9/12, p.81
Japan's Kiyoshi Kawagoe (operates forging press), 9/5, p.42
Manhour and hourly wages, output value, 12/26, p.37
Steel increase effective Dec. 1, 11/28, p.75 and 12/5, p.63
Steels average hourly wages, 12/12, p.46
See also Incentives

Warehousing, Distribution:
Centralizes warehousing; ships by air: Raytheon distribution setup 'Unimarket', 10/17, p.92
Cost analysis seminar (metal distributors), 10/3, p.100
Price fights jar steel distributors, competitive price cutting, 7/25, p.73
Steel service center intake 1955-1960, 7/25, p.74
Trends in handling, inventory control, 11/28, p.116

Wastes:
Chemical wastes traced by adding lithium nitrate to sample, Spectrograph film, TO, 9/26, p.105
Spent sulfite liquor aids ore refining, TO, 9/26, p.105

Water:
Push for fresh water-from-salt production plants, 11/21, p.47
Tap water cools generator bus bar, 7/18, p.91

Code: B—*Briefs*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; TO—*Technical Outlook*

Waterways:
Indiana lake port plans delayed, 11/28, p.84
Waterside sites attract industry, 11/21, p.59

Welded Steel Tube Institute:
New name, B, 9/26, p.98

Welding Electrodes:
Long term uptrend seen by industry, 11/28, p.143

Welding (Arc):
How to choose the right shielding gas (Mig or Tig), 12/12, p.78
Manual spotwelders fasten wind tunnel lining, 10/31, p.78
MIG spotwelding for aluminum fabrication (sometimes called metallurgical riveting), 10/17, p.146
Semiautomatic (gas shielded-metal) welders, have you considered? 8/22, p.76
Semiautomatic welder (flux-cored) speeds rush defense jobs, 12/12, p.93

Welding (Automatics):
Truck frame fabrication speeded by 200 ipm welds, 'monster machine', 7/18, p.88

Welding (Electron Beam):
Welding equipment available, 9/12, p.125

Welding (General):
Electronically welded copper tubing, 11/7, p.120
How to weld graphitic tool steel, 11/14, p.116
Spikewelding covers of transistors-rectifiers, other methods, TO, 12/12, p.77

Welding (Pressure):
Pressure welds cut railroad costs (Soo Line tests), 10/17, p.138
Welded cryogenic steel takes impact, pressure (vesels), 11/7, p.108

Welding (Resistance):
Four ways studwelding pays off, 10/31, p.68
Spiral pipe machine welds inside, outside seams, 12/26, p.64
Studwelding aluminum utensils: How the pot got a better handle, 12/26, p.61

Wheels:
Ratchet wheels produced from stacked stampings, 10/17, p.130
Transfer line makes better (railroad) wheels, 10/24, p.100

Wind Tunnels:
Manual spotwelders fasten wind tunnel lining, 10/31, p.78

Wire Reinforcement Institute Inc.:
Elects, B, 7/11, p.86

Wire:
Air conveyors feed wire coaters (insulation-sheathing operations), 8/1, p.86
Machine can erect woven or barbed wire fencing, 9/19, p.145
Wire reinforced tires, TO, 11/21, p.97
Wire wheel is upgraded to metal removal role . . . thanks to resin bonding, 12/19, p.120

Wire Plant:
Techalloy installs own equipment (operation bootstrap), 12/5, p.117

Work Rules: See Labor

World Markets: See Foreign

XYZ

X-Ray:
Continuous check of billets (German mill), TO, 11/7, p.105
Fluoroscopy, more jobs for (applications), 7/11, p.110
Lead screens sharpen 'seeing' power of x-rays, 10/3, p.81
Motion, lens combine to sharpen honeycomb x-rays, 12/5, p.116
X-ray analyzer benefits foundry three ways, 10/17, p.140
X-ray emission gage makes multi-element analysis, 8/22, p.89

COMPANY INDEX

A

AA Gage Co.:
Rotary table, IE, 11/28, p.136

ACF Industries Inc.:
Burnishing railroad car axles, 10/24, p.113

Acme Steel Co.:
Electrostatic precipitators clean gases from oxygen converters, 11/7, p.122

Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.:
Buys Emeloid, B, 12/19, p.102

Advance Ross Electronics Corp.:
Buys Magneco, B, 8/1, p.79

Aero Service Corp.:
Co-ordinatograph plotter, IE, 7/18, p.116

Aerojet-General Corp.:
Superspeed study, TO, 11/21, p.97

Aeronca Mfg. Corp.:
Merger of Flight Refueling sought, 11/21, p.90

Airborne Accessories Corp.:
Shaft mounted unit gives reduction ratios, IE, 11/28, p.136

Airmatic Valve Inc.:
Tube-O-Matic control valve, IE, 11/7, p.128

Air Products Inc.:
Opens Creighton, Pa., plant (liquid oxygen), 8/8, p.82
Opens Hopewell, Va., plant, B, 8/29, p.131

Air Reduction Co. Inc.:
Consolidated divisions, B, 12/12, p.74

Air Reduction Pacific Co.:
Expands separation plant, B, 8/29, p.131

Air Reduction Sales Co.:
Airospray process brazes, hard faces, IE, 12/19, p.125
Butler plant, liquid air separation, B, 7/4, p.64
Gas pressure regulators, IE, 10/3, p.91
How to choose the right shielding gas: I. D. Holster, 12/12, p.78

Alabama Metallurgical Corp.:
Petermann: Magnesium capacity, 8/8, p.56

Alan Wood Steel Co.:
Plate mill contract (Westinghouse), 7/18, p.80
Wood: Foresees no price hike, 12/5, p.49

Alcan Industries Ltd.:
Renamed, installs big mill, 10/10, p.114

Aldrich Pump Co.:
Pump locks fins on tube (steam generator heat transfer elements), 11/14, p.118

Aldridge Industrial Oils Inc.:
Buys Middle States Oil, 11/14, p.104

Algoma Steel Corp. Ltd.:
Builds six stand, wide strip mill, 9/19, p.125
Merge subsidiaries, B, 10/17, p.120

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:
International Div., 12/5, p.89
New, bright stainless available, 11/7, p.64
Pierce (Tariff Comm.) reports rising imports, 9/5, p.99
Press design (two column, inverted) makes forge shop versatile, handles ingots-billets, 8/22, p.90

Allied Products Co.:
Corrosion remover, IE, 9/12, p.150

Allis Co., Louis:
Buys Dynapar, B, 11/28, p.107
Drive system, IE, 10/10, p.206
Redesigned wound rotor motors, IE, 9/19, p.183

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
AEC contract, Calif., B, 12/5, p.100
Builds engine mfg. plant, Harvey, 11/21, p.88
Buys French firm, B, 9/26, p.100
Motor controller, compactness, IE, 12/12, p.96
Pelletizing iron ore (Grate-Kiln), 10/10, p.160 and 12/19, p.114

Alloy Steel & Metals:
Licensed for T-1 steel castings, 7/18, p.96

All-State Engineering Co. Inc.:
Acquires crane business, 8/1, p.78

Allvac Metals Co.:
Buys Electro-Ceramics, B, 11/28, p.107

Aluminium Ltd.:
Aluminum mill (Ohio) proposed, 11/28, p.57
Announces basic new process, Arvida facilities, 8/1, p.128
Buys English smelter, 7/11, p.75

Aluminum Co. of America:
Diecasting plant, N. J., 8/15, p.75; 10/3, p.67
Enlarges sheet mills (Iowa and Tenn.), 7/11, p.75
Expands at Richmond, foreign licensing, aluminum mine car, 9/26, p.96
Extrusion press, Calif. Wks., B, 11/7, p.101
Fahnestock: How design research pays off, 9/19, p.105
Housing dev. (L. A.) with Webb & Knapp, "Century City," 10/3, p.118 and 9/12, p.109
"Instant house" pie splicepanels, 7/25, p.64
Litchfield: Price forecast, 12/26, p.18
Magee: Foreign competition, 9/5, p.62
Malcuit: Foreign competition, 9/5, p.57
Power transformer of aluminum, 7/18, p.91
Price changes; abandons term "pig," 8/8, p.144
Rivet stock in wider range, 11/28, p.170

Aluminum Extrusions Inc.:
Bright dip process, chemical formula, 10/3, p.82

Aluminum Foils Inc.:
Renamed, B, 9/19, p.128

Alva Allen Industries:
25-ton punch press, fast setup, IE, 11/21, p.126

American Brake Shoe Co.:
Buys Herscott, B, 9/19, p.133
Defective castings (aircraft and missiles) solve problems, 12/5, p.106
High speed press, 25 ton, IE, 8/29, p.182

American Brass Co.:
Renamed, 10/3, p.66

American Car & Foundry:
See ACF Industries

American Chain & Cable Co. Inc.:
Hardness testers, IE, 10/10, p.206
Portable hand hoist, IE, 8/8, p.113
Portable hardness tester, IE, 7/18, p.108

American Emblem Co.:
Expands, B, 11/14, p.100

American Gas Furnace Co.:
Furnace, quenching tank, IE, 10/10, p.198

American Machine & Foundry Co.:
Buys Legg Ltd., 7/25, p.112

American Metal Climax Inc.:
Vicksburg, Miss., plant, 7/25, p.110

American Motors Corp.:
1961 models unveiled, 8/22, p.40
Diecast aluminum blocks with cast iron cylinder sleeves, 10/17, p.128
Diecasting engine blocks, 12/5, p.76
Fiscal report, 12/12, p.61
How to dig out of a paper landslide, 12/26, p.36
Kelvinator advances "constant basic improvement," 8/15, p.47
Ramblers built in Australia, 10/24, p.80
Rambler underbody spray, new anti-corrosion chemical, 8/22, p.85
Romney: Customer rebate and industry's obligation to consumers, 12/26, p.27
Romney: Foreign competition, 9/5, p.63
Romney: World market plan, 11/21, p.72
Using suppliers' brainpower (materials efficiency), 9/12, p.89

American Potash & Chemical Corp.:
Electrolytic manganese metal mfg. plant, 7/25, p.110
Titanium dioxide plant, West Coast, 12/5, p.89

American Pullmax Co.:
Beveling cuts weld preparation time, IE, 8/29, p.204
Shearing, forming units, IE, 9/12, p.164

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.:
Buys Rochester Mfg., B, 10/3, p.67
Clean room cuts weld contamination (heat exchangers), 8/15, p.91

American Silver Co.:
Strip (ferrous, nonferrous), IE, 12/12, p.100

American Smelting & Refining Co.:
Strauss analyzes copper, lead, zinc problems, 11/28, p.166

American Steel Foundries:
Amer-Shell process, zircon sand shell molds, 10/3, p.76
Boring, automatic control, IE, 8/29, p.176

American Steel Rolling Mills Inc.:
Sold, B, 10/10, p.122

American Telephone & Telegraph Co.:
Kappel predicts space, transoceanic communications, 8/1, p. 40 and 10/31, p.20

American Tool Works Co.:
Numerical control on engine lathe, IE, 8/29, p.195
Turretdex, IE, 10/3, p.91

Ampco Metal Inc.:
Licenses Erie Bronze, B, 12/5, p.92

Anaconda Co.:
Expansion plans, 7/25, p.51
Strategic-Udy mill, Montana (Webb & Knapp), 10/31, p. 58; nears reality, 12/5, p.63

Anaconda American Brass Co.:
American Brass renamed, 10/3, p.66

Anchor Chemical Co.:
No-oil lube can be diluted with water, IE, 9/12, p.160

Apex Smelting Co.:
Adds to Chicago plant, B, 10/24, p.92

Applied Communication Systems:
Tape recordings guide component assembly, IE, 10/3, p.87

Arabol Mfg. Inc.:
Emulsion-type adhesive resists heat, IE, 10/3, p.94

Argus Cameras Inc.:
Design meets foreign markets, 9/5, p.75; may enter export market, 9/5, p.91

Arkota Steel Co.:
Maderas direct reduction process, Ariz. plant, 12/12, p.51

Armco Steel Corp.:
Cast extralarge ingots of stainless steel, 9/19, p.145
Columbium steels, 12/26, p.18
Consolidates spiral welded pipe operations, 11/28, p.57 and 12/5, p.95
Expands at Baltimore, stainless bars, 8/29, p.103
Expands to counteract rising costs (Ashland-Houston-Middletown), 10/17, p.111
Johnston urges depreciation reform, 11/7, p.62
Licenses Republic (stainless steel), 7/11, p.75
Management training, (Jim Townsley does better job), 10/17, p.84
Residential construction role, 10/17, p.73
Sendzimir galvanizing-strip process, 9/26, p.124
Sheffield, oxygen from Linde, 8/8, p.82
Spiral pipe machine welds inside, outside seams at new plant, 12/26, p.64
Studwelding pays off, 10/31, p.69
Trademark announced, 12/26, p.29

Arrow Tool Co.:
Renames Mech-Tron, B, 11/14, p.100

Assembly Products Inc.:
Small motor used to tighten nuts, 10/17, p.129

Atlantic Research Corp.:
Dr. Scurlock: He thrives on government business, 11/21, p.58

Atlas Drop Forge Co.:
Straightening press for auto connecting rods, 12/19, p.88

Atlas Mineral Products Co.:
Buys Chemical Linings, B, 8/15, p.75

Atlas Steel Ltd.:
Titanium tongs for hot jobs, TO, 11/7, p.105

Automatic Gasflux Co.:
Process copper clads metals, 8/22, p.89

Avco Corp.:
Brazing stainless honeycombs, Avcoramic tooling method, Nashville Div., 8/22, p.41
Brazing platens, unitized tooling for honeycomb panels, 12/19, p.106
Crosley Div. renamed Avco Electronics & Ordnance, 9/19, p.128
Experimental electric generator (MHD), 12/12, p.47
Stockwell: Soviets push machine tool industry, 8/15, p.83

Avery Adhesive Products Inc.:
Stainless foil sticks tight with coating of pressure sensitive adhesive (Fasson Products), 12/26, p.68

Avondale Shipyards Inc.:
Grows and diversifies, 8/29, p.106
Name change, B, 7/25, p.102

B

Baird Machine Co.:
AutomaticMill, IE, 8/29, p.182
Buys Clay line, B, 8/8, p.82
Electric clutch brake, IE, 9/19, p.188
Forming unit uses ribbon metal or wire stock, IE, 7/11, p.115
Leases machines, B, 11/14, p.97
Multiple transfer press, IE, 10/10, p.214
Spring generator, IE, 11/28, p.137

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Expands canmaking machinery output, 8/29, p.131
Kelley views foreign competition, 9/5, p.62

Standard Steel Wks: Transfer line makes better railroad wheels, 10/24, p.100
Wire rod mill order, B, 8/15, p.74

Bannock Steel Co.:
Merges Gate City Steel, 11/28, p.107

Barber-Colman Co.:
Lathe high speed, IE, 8/29, p.195

Bardes Corp.:
Standard units produce for market test, 12/5, p.110

Bardons & Oliver Inc.:
Features on ram-type turret lathe, IE, 8/15, p.102

Barnes Drill Co.:
Vertical honer, IE, 8/29, p.198; 9/12, p.148

Barry Controls Inc.:
Merges Wright Line, 9/19, p.133

Bay State Abrasive Products Co.:
Miniature grinding wheel, 7/11, p.36

Beatty Machine & Mfg. Co.:
Rotary shear, throat depth, IE, 8/29, p.195

Beaver Pipe Tools Inc.:
Pipe-bolt unit used for makeup, IE, 8/15, p.111

Bell Aerospace Corp.:
Organized, B, 7/25, p.102

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:
Precise roll feed, IE, 12/26, p.78

Bendix Corp.:
Buying Micrometrical, B, 12/26, p.41
Cruise: Teamwork in materials management, 10/24, p.76
Ferguson views foreign competition, 9/5, p.65
Numerical control on punch tape, IE, 8/29, p.204

Bennett Heat Treating Co.:
KW machine, new heat treat unit, 11/14, p.69

Beryllium Corp.:
Price adjustments, 10/17, p.178

Beryllium Resources Inc.:
Merges Dynamic Metals, B, 12/5, p.98

Besly-Welles Corp.:
Grinding units, IE, 8/29, p.208

Bethlehem Steel Co.:
Aluminum coated strand, IE, 12/12, p.96
Building Indiana plant (rumor), 11/14, p.58
Expands fastener plant, Seattle, 8/15, p.74
Expands South Francisco plant (rumor), 10/31, p.21
Grace (obit), 8/1, p.50
Homer: Study price increase need, 11/7, p.61
Martin president; Homer chairman, 8/8, p.43
Plate mill improved, B, 12/12, p.74
Rebuilding coke oven, mobile shed used, 10/3, p.78
Relining blast furnace stacks, folding scaffold used, 8/8, p.96
Rolls forged from vacuum cast ingots, 7/25, p.130
Steelton pipe plant, new line, 11/14, p.112

Big Inch Pipe Corp.:
Continuous pipe mill, Calgary, Alta., 9/26, p.93

Big Joe Mfg. Co.:
Drum rotating lift truck, IE, 8/22, p.96

Bijur Lubricating Corp.:
Lubricant for machine bearings, IE, 8/22, p.100

Birdsboro Corp.:
Electric arc melting furnaces boosts foundry flexibility, 11/28, p.122
Shear to cut spent nuclear fuel elements, 11/7, p.64

Black & Decker Mfg. Co.:
Buys DeWalt, B, 7/11, p.78

Blanchard Machine Co.:
Dry base grinders, IE, 8/22, p.96

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Ladle additions feeders, 10/17, p.145
Mobile burners firing through roof, 9/26, p.123

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Automated canmaking line (aluminum coated, seamless), 10/24, p.69
Brazilian mill order, 10/24, p.93
Builds temper mill for Gary Works, 9/19, p.125
Combination slide-transfer press, IE, 7/18, p.114
Hydraulic press, welding press, IE, 8/29, p.170
Inclinable presses rated to 60 tons, IE, 8/1, p.102
Magnesium forming tech. faster, 11/21, p.101
Pulsating gas burners for foundry forehearths, 11/28, p.128
Unit makes rectangular cans, IE, 12/12, p.95

Blue M Electric Co.:
Hazard-Safe unit, IE, 9/26, p.128
Miniature batch ovens, IE, 7/18, p.115

Bodine Corp.:
Adjustable spindles, IE, 12/12, p.100
Limit switch, IE, 8/29, p.200

Boeing Airplane Co.:
Nondestructive hardness test shows steel decarburization, 11/28, p.118
Tests cobalt grades for cutting tools, 12/19, p.112

Bohn Aluminum & Brass Corp.:
Forms Cast-to-Shape Dept., 10/31, p.58

Bolt Beranek & Newman Inc.:
Acoustical consultants, 11/14, p.80

Booz, Allen & Hamilton International Inc.:
Smiley: How to combat foreign competition, 9/5, p.69
Smiley: Why Europe's trade blocs will unite, 7/4, p.41
Ugly American warnings in world market approach, 9/5, p.76

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Norge automatic vending, coin-operated dry cleaning, 10/17, p.73
Norge (Sayre): Business trapped in numbers game (population trend), 10/10, p.71
Spring Div. buys Brummer Seal, 10/24, p.93

Boston Gear Works:
Gear reducer ratings, IE, 9/19, p.180
Gear stock, IE, 10/17, p.160
Speed reducers, IE, 7/4, p. 90 and 8/15, p.111

Braeburn Alloy Steel Corp.:
Hot cold working ups hardness of high speed steel, 10/31, p.66

Branson Instruments Inc.:
Buys Colin Campbell, B, 9/12, p.114
Sonogen generator for ultrasonic cleaner, IE, 11/14, p.142
Ultrasonic cleaner, small parts, IE, 12/5, p.126

Brevel Products Corp.:
Enclosed gear motor, IE, 10/24, p.120

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
Plant in Northern Ireland, 11/7, p.101
Zender views foreign competition, 9/5, p.66

Bristol Co.:
Buys Hanson-Gorrill-Brian, 7/25, p.112

Brook Motor Corp.:
Motors use enlarged ventilating systems, IE, 8/1, p.101

Brown Aluminum & Chemical Co.:
Formed by Brown Fintube, 8/1, p.78

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Chucking machine for irregularly shaped parts, IE, 12/12, p.96
Trade-in-allowance, 11/28, p.58
Milling machines, IE, 8/29, p.179

Brummer Seal Co.:
Sold, B, 10/24, p.93

Brush Beryllium Co.:
Fabrication plant, Calif., 8/8, p.83

Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.:
International grinder, IE, 8/22, p.100

Bucyrus-Erie Co.:
Moves Steel Foundry Div., B, 10/17, p.111

Budd Co.:
Changes name of Tatnall Ltd., 12/19, p.101
Magnetic particle inspection unit, IE, 9/19, p.182

Buffalo Forge Co.:
Billet shear handles 2 x 12 in. bars, IE, 8/29, p.198

Buhr Machine Tool Co.:
Units built to special standards, IE, 8/29, p.185

Bullard Co.:
Horizontal boring mill controlled by pendant, IE, 8/1, p.97
License in India, 12/19, p.101

Burg Tool Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Drilling machine, 1¼ in. capacity in steel, IE, 8/22, p.96

Burgmaster Corp.:
Automatic power feed on turret drill, IE, 11/28, p.134
Automatic turret drill, IE, 9/26, p.135
Positioning table, IE, 11/7, p.128

Burroughs Corp.:
Assembly of tiny memory cells (Bi-mags) speeded by special machines, 10/24, p.116
Desk computer, 10/10, p.73
Rottiers: How to bid smarter on government contracts, 9/26, p.66

Business Economics Inc.:
Langum sees recession, 10/3, p.31

C

Cadillac Associates Inc.:
Wives-weather restrict promising execs? 9/12, p.69

Caine Steel Co.:
McKay die shear line, B, 7/25, p.102

Caland Ore Co. Ltd.:
Underwater mine to open as giant dredging job nears, 8/22, p.31

Calstrip Steel Corp.:
Buys strip mill, B, 7/11, p.75

Calumet & Hecla Inc.:
Plans special metal unit, B, 8/29, p.135

Campbell Chain Co.:
Warning (sentry) signals sling chain overloads, 10/17, p.145

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Ltd.:
Buys Howe Scale, 11/21, p.90

Carlton Controls Corp.:
Numerical control-eight channel code, IE, 9/19, p.189

Carlton Machine Tool Co.:
Drilling, boring tape control, IE, 8/29, p.167

Carmel Steel Products:
Formed, B, 9/19, p.125

Carpenter Steel Co.:
Webb Wire builds wire drawing mill plant, 10/10, p.111 and 12/12, p.74

Case Co., J. I.:
Credit crisis, 10/10, p.71

Casting Engineers:
Buy Jelrus, B, 8/1, p.79

Centex Construction Co.:
Prefab house sections trucked to site, 10/31, p.20

Cessna Aircraft Co.:
Buys McCauley, B, 8/22, p.69

Champion Rivet Co.:
What Champion's doing to rebuild, 9/19, p.100

Chance Vought Aircraft Inc.:
New name Chance Vought Corp., 12/12, p.75

Charter Wire Inc.:
Buys Racine Iron & Wire, B, 10/17, p.120

Chemetron Corp.:
Flanges supplied by Tube Turns, 11/7, p.77

Chemplast Inc.:
Colloidal lube in spray can, IE, 11/14, p.136

Chicago Quadrill Co.:
Turret drill heads fit press line, IE, 9/12, p.160

Chicago Tool & Engineering Co.:
Table converts presses to milling machines, IE, 11/21, p.124

Chromalloy Corp.:
Moves, B, 8/8, p.83

Chrysler Corp.:
Aluminum engine released, 9/19, p.112
De Soto demise, 11/28, p.59
Intraform machines, TO, 9/26, p.105
Management charge law suit, 8/22, p.29
Management charge, will it hurt sales? 9/19, p.111
Newberg resigns, 7/18, p.68
SEC test case, 8/8, p.60
Townsend adm. vice president, 12/12, p.62

Cincinnati Cleaning & Finishing Machinery Co.:
Drum cleaner, three section, IE, 11/7, p.128

Cincinnati Gilbert Machine Tool Co.:
Tape controls on boring mill, IE, 11/21, p.119

Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co.:
Numerical controls, IE, 8/29, p.168

Cincinnati Mfg. Corp.:
U. S. Burke milling machine, IE, 8/29, p.191
U. S. Burke rotary unit mills two parts at one time, IE, 10/24, p.119

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Intraforms ID process (Meta-Dynamics), Flo-Rolled tubing, 10/31, p.76

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
Shear has variable rake, IE, 8/29, p.188

Cincinnati Sub Zero Products:
Temperature tester, IE, 10/10, p.206

Clark Bros. Co.:
Teflon packing for compressor, IE, 11/21, p.122

Clark Controller Co.:
Color coded relay kit, IE, 12/12, p.98
Pushbutton lines, IE, 9/19, p.184

Clark Equipment Co.:
Fork truck lifts at 74 fpm, IE, 10/31, p.81
Transmission for lift trucks and loaders, IE, 12/12, p.101

Clearing: See U. S. Industries

Cleereman Machine Tool Corp.:
Numerical control unit carries 30 machining tools, IE, 9/12, p.166
Tool change automatic, tape control, IE, 12/5, p.124

Cleveland Automatic Machine Co.:
Casting machine 22 x 23 in. die plates, IE, 9/19, p.186
Spindle speed range, IE, 8/29, p.172

Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co.:
Installs A-C (Grate-Kiln) pelletizing system, 10/10, p.160 and 12/19, p.114

Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:
Overhead track switches, IE, 10/17, p.156

Cleveland Hobbing & Machine Co.:
Modular machines produce lathe variations, IE, 8/29, p.172

Cleveland Pneumatic Industries Inc.:
Automatic cutoff unit, IE, 10/24, p.126

Cleveland Punch & Shear Works:
OBI press line, IE, 7/25, p.137
Sold, 11/21, p.90

Clow & Sons Inc., James B.:
Buys Streator, B, 11/14, p.105
Plans Australian plant, B, 8/29, p.131

Clyde Engineering & Mfg. Corp.:
Unit sorts, meters, installs screws, IE, 9/26, p.128

Colonial Broach & Machine Co.:
Lagerfeldt cites broaching equipment improvements, 9/12, p.130
Twin ram broach, IE, 8/29, p.198

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:
Ore prospecting rights on Apache Indian land, Ariz., 9/19, p.128

Colson Corp.:
Lifting-positioning drums, IE, 12/12, p.97

Columbus McKinnon Corp.:
Renamed, B, 9/19, p.128

Commander Mfg. Co.:
Drill head, multiple spindle, IE, 8/15, p.111

Commonwealth Engineering Co.:
Turbojets may power press (drawing), 7/4, p.74

Concord Steel Corp.:
Moves operation to Pennsauken, N. J., 9/26, p.93

Concrete Plank Co. Inc.:
Merger, B, 11/14, p.105

Conforming Matrix Corp.:
Machine applies paint to markings, IE, 7/4, p.89

Consolidated Aluminum Corp.:
Expands, B, 11/21, p.85
Renamed, was Aluminum Foils, 9/19, p.128

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.:
Acquires nuclear div., 12/12, p.75

Controls Co. of America:
French affiliate, 11/28, p.104
How a fledgling planned its growth, 8/1, p.52

Convair: See General Dynamics

Cook Electric Co.:
'People are our biggest assets': How contract R&D promotes company growth, 10/31, p.40

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:
Jet gas turbine, 11/21, p.57

Cooper Weymouth Inc.:
Roll feeds for punch press, IE, 10/24, p.120

Copper & Brass Sales Inc.:
Metal service center, B, 12/19, p.102

Copperweld Steel Co.:
Hydraulic billet centering machine at Ohio Seamless, 10/31, p.77
Ohio Seamless tube contract, 7/11, p.75

Corley Co. Inc.:
High vol. canned pump, IE, 8/15, p.111

Corning Glass Works:
Ceramic powders for hot tooling, IE, 7/4, p.89

Corrosion Reaction Consultants:
Coating protects 3 ways, IE, 11/21, p.122

Corson Inc., G. & W. H.:
Buys Livingston Electronic, B, 9/19, p.133

Covel Mfg. Co.:
Cylindrical grinder, IE, 8/29, p.191

Cowles Chemical Co.:
Buys Promat Div., 9/19, p.125

Cramer Controls Corp.:
Pressing and staking, one operation, IE, 12/5, p.122

Crane Co.:
Buys Cochrane, B, 12/19, p.102

Cross Co.:
Trunnion machine, IE, 8/22, p.94

Crown Industrial Products Co.:
Oil soluble rust inhibitor, IE, 7/4, p.90

Crown Metal & Salvage Co.:
Buys Simon Bros., 10/10, p.122

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
Blast descaling, preinspection tool, 11/14, p.126
Buys into Italian steel firm, 10/3, p.29
Cyclic, vacuum degassing unit evaluated, Midland Works, 12/19, p.122
Tool steel Rex 49, 12/26, p.18

Cullen-Friestedt Co.:
Range of coil widths, lifters, IE, 12/5, p.125

Cutler-Hammer Inc.:
Control center for sintering plant, 9/12, p.109

Cuyahoga Products Corp.:
Vertical 4 slide speeds clamp output, 8/8, p.90

Cyril Bath Co.:
Adapter turns presses into stretch formers, 11/7, p.116

D

Damascus Tube Co.:
Employees approve no wage increase, 10/10, p.73
Markets precisely contoured IDs (formed tubing), 10/31, p.76

Dana Corp.:
Explosives form-size missile warhead, Parish Pressed Steel Div., 8/8, p.99

Designers for Industry:
Suggests 4 phases of an engineering audit for new product, 11/28, p.82

Despatch Oven Co.:
Automatic heat control, IE, 9/19, p.183
Furnace power control uses thyratron tubes, IE, 12/19, p.134
Heater line, IE, 12/26, p.78

Detrex Corp.:
Phosphating line built for Timken, 7/18, p.86

Deutsch & Shea Inc.:
Engineer, scientist survey, 11/7, p.62

DeVilbiss Co.:
Airless spray unit, IE, 9/19, p.180

De Vlieg Machine Co.:
Automatic Jigmils, IE, 7/25, p.135
Beyer: Hard sell abroad pays off, 10/24, p.104
Tape control programing, IE, 8/29, p.204

DeWalt Inc.:
Sold, 7/11, p.78

Diamond Alkali Co.:
Applies for patent for chrome plating, 11/21, p.117

Die & Automation Inc.:
Adjustable stacking device, IE, 11/21, p.124
Destacker, sheet feeder, IE, 9/26, p.132

Dillingen Steelworks:
German mill, continuous casting, 8/8, p.46

DoAll Co.:
Bandsaw for light jobs, IE, 11/28, p.134
Power cutoff saw, IE, 8/8, p.107
Slicing machine, IE, 12/5, p.124

Dodge Corp., E. W.:
Economists forecast mid-1961s, 11/7, p.61

Dodge Mfg. Corp.:
Cushion type couplings, IE, 9/12, p.158
MacLean views foreign competition, 9/5, p.66

Doehler-Jarvis: See National Lead

Dominion Engineering Co.:
Contracts for Algoma strip mill, 9/19, p.125

Dominion Steel & Coal Corp.:
Plans rolling mill, B, 11/21, p.85

Dow Chemical Co.:
Closes diecasting unit, 12/26, p.40

Dow Metal Products Co.:
May buy Jackson firm, B, 8/22, p.68

Dravo Corp.:
French order for ore unloaders, 9/26, p.93
Oxygen plant contract (Ford), 8/15, p.74

Dresser Industries Inc.:
Buys Podbielniak, 10/10, p.122

Driam Corp.:
Welded pipe machinerymaker, 12/26, p.64

Drillmation Co.:
Gun drilling unit, IE, 10/17, p.147

Dura Corp.:
Buys Page & Page, B, 8/15, p.75

Dwight-Lloyd: See McDowell

E

Eastern Machine Screw Corp.:
Miniature die, 8/29, p.204

Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.:
Plate warehouse, B, 10/10, p.111

Eastman Mfg. Co.:
May merge Imperial, B, 7/11, p.78

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Buys Dearborn Marine Engines, 10/3, p.67
Miller before Tariff Comm., 9/19, p.87

Eddy-Rucker-Nickels Co.:
Labor productivity: Manhour and hourly wages, 12/26, p.37
Metalworking Growth (1980) — (continued)
3. Primary metals, 7/11, p.57
4. Transportation equipment, 7/25, p.84
5. Fabricated metal products, 8/8, p.64
6. Nonelectrical machinery, 8/29, p.149

Edward Valves Inc.:
Nedderman: Budgeting, 11/28, p.57

Ekstrom, Carlson & Co.:
Tape controls, IE, 8/29, p.198

Edlund Machinery Co.:
Layout drilling machine, tape and dial, IE, 8/22, p.99

Electric Autolite Co.:
Builds at Decatur, Ala., 7/25, p. 110
Buys Marshalltown Mfg., B, 10/3, p.67
Hiller Aircraft merger, 12/5, p.98

Electric Furnace Co.:
Galvanizing equipment, 9/26, p.124
Turnkey Eng. subsidiary, 8/15, p.75

Electric Specialty Co.:
Brushless motor-Alternator combinations, IE, 10/10, p.216

Electrofilm Inc.:
Solid film lube, IE, 11/14, p.140

Electro-Mech Corp.:
Buys Reliance Instrument, 7/25, p.114

Electro-Mechano Co.:
Small hole drill, IE, 11/7, p.128

Electronic Associates Inc.:
Analog computer for L-D oxygen steelmaking process, 11/21, p.115

Electronic Enterprises Inc.:
Name change, B, 12/19, p.101

Electro-Tec Corp.:
Builds plant, B, 11/28, p.102

Elgene Co.:
Fabulene cleaner, IE, 7/18, p.112

Ellis & Sons Inc., George D.:
Now Ellisco Inc., 10/24, p.92

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Narrow aisle lift truck, IE, 11/21, p.124

Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.:
Davis: How to take cost out of your products, 8/22, p.49

Engelhard Hanovia Inc.:
Diamond abrasive needles (DND-RB) material shows advantages for grinding wheels, 7/18, p.102

Esso Research & Engineering Co.:
Oil injection system boosts iron technology, 10/17, p.83

Ethyl Corp.:
Direct reduction process, metals from oxides, TO, 10/24, p.97

Exact Weight Scale Co.:
Weigh feeder designed for small plastic molders, IE, 12/26, p.76

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:
Boring units, groove grinder, IE, 8/29, p.176
Tape control selects bore size, location, IE, 10/3, p.85

Expert Automation Machine Co.:
Cam index table drive, IE, 10/24, p.124
Rotary index machine, IE, 11/21, p.122

F

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.:
Flange mounted motor fits small space, IE, 12/19, p.131
Forms electronics div., B, 8/22, p.69

Fairmont Aluminum Co.:
Expands, B, 12/12, p.75

Falk Corp.:
Mounted motor drives, IE, 12/5, p.126

Famco Machine Co.:
Mill tracer controlled, IE, 8/29, p.188

Fannon Products Co., John J.:
Paint spray system, IE, 11/21, p.122

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:
Offers off-the-shelf delivery, 7/11, p.86

Farrand Controls Inc.:
Transistors in numerical controls, IE, 8/29, p.208

Farrel-Birmingham Co. Inc.:
Roll grinder-steel mill rolls, IE, 7/4, p.87

Fasson Products Div.:
See Avery Adhesive Products

Federal Lime & Stone Co.:
Buys South Euclid Concrete, 9/19, p.133

Federal Machine & Welder Co.:
Acquisition plans, 7/18, p.81
Four pushbutton projection welder, IE, 12/5, p.122
Seamwelder, IE, 8/8, p.108

Federal Pacific Electric Co.:
Buys Pioneer Electric Ltd., 8/8, p.83

Federal Steel Corp.:
Expands, B, 10/17, p.111

Federspiel, Fred and Theron:
Building contractors, Uni-Con process, 7/18, p.56

Ferguson Co. Inc., H. K.:
Awarded oxygen steelmaking contract (Great Lakes Steel), 11/28, p.149

Ferracute Machine Co.:
Gibs on OBI mechanical press formica lined, IE, 8/29, p.191

Ferro Corp.:
Porcelain enamel research house, 8/22, p.30

Fetter Bros. Aluminum Mfg. Co.:
Extrusion facilities, 8/15, p.74

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.:
Four new plants, B, 8/22, p.69

Fischer & Associates Inc., H.:
Buys May-Fran, B, 7/4, p.65

Fisher Governor Co.:
Buys Vickery, B, 12/26, p.41

Fisher Scientific Co.:
Automatic buffing machine, 12/12, p.90

Flynn Mfg. Co., Michael:
Casting shop enlarged, B, 9/12, p.109

Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Co.:
Worm gear speed reducer, IE, 8/1, p.102

Foote Mineral Co.:
Lithium alkyls plant, B, 12/5, p.100
Manganese plant, B, 7/18, p.80

Ford Motor Co.:
Aeronutronic scientists study space vehicle, 10/3, p.31
Automotive Assembly Div., 11/21, p.85
Berea, O., quarries filled (Ford plays Pied Piper), 12/12, p.48
Bids for English subsidiary, 11/21, p.47
Breech resigns, 7/18, p.44
Cardinal (small car) status, 9/12, p.70 and 11/21, p. 71
Community Relations program, 12/12, p.49
Diecasting machine order, B, 12/12, p.74
Eggert: Car market, 11/28, p.87
Eggert: Marketing efficiency, eight steps, 11/28, p.74
Galvahizing facilities rumored, 10/31, p.20
Pollution control, Cleveland foundry, 12/26, p.40
Powder metallurgy method bonds metal, graphite, 11/14, p.118
Pulsating gas burners heat foundry forehearths, 11/28, p.128
Recruiting (college dept.) tips, 11/14, p.71
Wheeling dressing tech., rotary diamond method, 12/5, p.109

Ford Motor Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Radiant Calrod panels (heating, drying tunnel), 11/14, p.130

Fostoria Corp.:
Canned pump sealless, IE, 7/25, p.140

Fox & Co. Inc., Joseph H :
Buys F & P Steel Pipe, 7/4, p.65

Foxboro Co.:
Finishing dept. revamped, neat as well as efficient, 7/25, p.124

Frankel Co. Inc.:
Installs vacuum furnace in lab, 10/31, p.58

Freeport Sulphur Co.:
Cubans seize Moa Bay Mining, 8/22, p.124

Friden Inc.:
Johnson views foreign competition, 9/5, p.66

Futurmill Inc.:
Milling spindle converts planers, old machines, IE, 8/15, p.114

G

GPE Controls Inc.:
Furnace pressure transmitter, IE, 7/11, p.116

Gabriel Co.:
Plant in India, 12/5, p.89
Integrates divisions, B, 11/7, p.101

Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.:
Studwelding pays off, 10/31, p.68

Gallmeyer & Livingston Co.:
Alignment control on grinder, IE, 10/3, p.87

Gardner Machine Co.:
Automatic features on grinders, IE, 8/15, p.102

Gate City Steel Inc.:
Buys L&S Steel Supply, 7/18, p.81
Merged, B, 11/28, p.107

Gedney Electric Co.:
Merger, B, 8/22, p.69

General American Transportation Corp.:
Yivisaker views foreign competition, 9/5, p.64

General Astrometals Corp.:
Formed (beryllium market), 11/21, p.158; 12/5, p.65

General Automation Corp.:
Autobend press control pushbutton, IE, 12/5, p.124

General Casting Corp.:
Buys National Precision, 7/4, p.65

General Dynamics Corp.:
(Convair)
Dynapak (high energy rate) turns tungsten into missile shapes, 9/12, p.85
Dynak (explosive forming) water hit by ram, 12/26, p.19
Hydrospark (high energy rate) offers control, accuracy, 7/11, p.92
Magnapak (magnetic forming) electricity through coil, 8/15, p.81
Vacuum furnace (large, cold wall) heat treats ICBM parts, 8/1, p.85
Stromberg-Carlson: Electronic mail transmitter-printing system, 11/14, p.60

General Electric Co.:
Aluminum foil mills, contract, 11/7, p.102
Boulwareism strike issue, 10/17, p.81
Brazing tech. (wide gaps) solves fitup problem, 10/24, p.110
Business Barometer report by sales engineer, 9/19, p.98
Cold rolling shapes a better (jet engine) disc: Conclusions of Cogan and Stalker (AF program), 10/31, p.64
Data processing centers, 10/3, p.30
Eddy currents measure coating thickness on metal surface, 12/12, p.84
Fire extinguishers, leak detectors for quality control tests, 10/31, p.67
Fluidized bed furnace cuts heat treat time, 10/10, p.82
Haller: Sees U. S. and Russia's influence decline with growth of nations, 9/12, p.72
Infrared Calrod oven used to cure enamel on washing machine parts, 11/14, p.130
Ingot mold washes, 10/31, p.77
Strike settlement, 10/31, p.31
IUE (Carey) and GE (Moore): Fight on management rights brews, 8/15, p.48
IUE: GE offers three year contract, 9/12, p.81
Machining profit finder, Hi-E efficiency program: DeLong, Metallurgical Products Dept., 8/8, p.92
Miller: Automation expert evaluates Russian efforts, 9/19, p.171
Mold release agent-silicone fluid, IE, 9/26, p.138
Nowell: Plan your new plant for profit, 12/26, p.30
Numerical control price cut, 9/26, p.55
Numerical control tied to lathe, 8/22, p.74
Phantom signal offers military security, 9/12, p.71
Vacuum furnace contract, 11/7, p.101
X-ray emission gage makes multielement analysis, 8/22, p.89
X-ray spectrometer aids foundry, 10/17, p.140

General Manufacturing & Engineering Co.:
Straightening press for auto connecting rods, 12/19, p.88

General Motors Corp.:
Bids for world market stature, 11/7, p.87
Compacts, price-namebrand approach, 10/10, p.98
Corvair assembly line features, 7/11, p.62
Donner predicts 1970 market, 11/14, p.57
Employee probe in supplier interest-conflict, 10/10, p.72
Fisher Body (Sehn): Reliability, 12/26, p.43
Frigidaire (Lehman): Defends yearly model change, 10/17, p.83
GM grooms 3 heirs apparent (Cole, Russel, Knudsen), to follow Gordon, Donner, 8/1, p.65
Hydra-Matics get dry leak test, 9/12, p.96
Management training, pilot plant, 12/5, p.76
Pontiac Tempest unveiled, 9/12, p.95
Pontiac Tempest station wagon, 11/14, p.84
Saginaw Steering Gear: Cold heading process forms blanks for universal joint bearing cups, 7/18, p.99

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:
Bickford Div. transferred, 10/24, p.92
Tape control, IE, 8/15, p.99
Vertical boring mill, IE, 7/25, p.137

Gisholt Machine Co.:
Turret lathe magnetic tape, IE, 8/29, p.168

Gleason Works:
Perkins Machine buys stocks, B, 9/12, p.114

Glenn Pacific Corp.:
Name change, B, 12/19, p.101

Glidden Co.:
Water based paints called finish of tomorrow, 8/1, p.94

Govro-Nelson Co.:
Automatic drill, IE, 11/14, p.141

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:
Pickling line parts get rubber lining, 8/22, p.92

Graham Transmissions Inc.:
Graham air control, IE, 8/8, p.109

Grand Specialties Co.:
Coil manipulator on fork truck, IE, 11/14, p.139

Granite City Steel Co.:
Coke ovens, annealing line, 8/22, p.68

Great Lakes Steel:
See National Steel Corp.

Greaves Machine Tool Co.:
Automatic scanning on mill, IE, 8/29, p.200

Greenerd Arbor Press Co.:
Bench-type press, IE, 8/29, p.202
Hydraulic expanding units, IE, 10/3, p.86

Greenleaf Corp.:
Buys Triangle Industries, B, 8/29, p.142

Gregory Industries Inc.:
Nelson Stud Welding: Four ways studwelding pays off, 10/31, p.68

Grinding & Polishing Machinery Corp.:
Compact belt grinder, IE, 10/31, p.81

Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.:
Two step method turns out seamless rocket casings (spinning lathe), 9/12, p.140

H

H & H Machine Tool Co.:
Facility in Cedar Falls, Iowa, officers, 8/8, p.83

Hains Engineering Co. Ltd.:
Marginal ores upgraded by magnetizing roasting, 10/31, p.72

Haller Inc.:
Briquetting press, IE, 10/10, p.211

Haloid Xerox Inc.:
Electronic reading, mail transmitter, 11/14, p.60

Hamilton Tool Co.:
Drilling-tapping machines, IE, 8/29, p.208

Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:
Automatic belt tracking to flat finisher, IE, 11/28, p.134
Dial control on buffing heads, IE, 10/17, p.154
Drill grinder, IE, 12/19, p.128

Hanchett Magna-Lock Corp.:
Mag-Mill, IE, 8/1, p.103

Hanna Co., M. A.:
Rotary kiln pilot plant, Cooley, Minn., 10/31, p.72

Hanna Engineering Works:
Positioner, IE, 12/5, p.122

Hannifin Co.:
Trimming press, IE, 12/12, p.99

Harbison-Carborundum Corp.:
Adds electric melt furnace to research facilities, 11/28, p.101

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.:
Blast furnace campaigns extended to castables, 11/7, p.114
Rotating hearth (semicircular) test refractories, 7/25, p.121

Hardinge Bros. Inc.:
Lathe fills gap between engine, bench models, IE, 9/12, p.168
Second operation lathe, IE, 11/28, p.136

Hardinge Mfg. Co.:
Expands foundry, B, 12/19, p.101

Harnischfeger Corp.:
Hoist tractor, IE, 7/18, p.112

Harrington Paint Co. Inc.:
Metal primer, IE, 7/11, p.122

Harvey Aluminum Co.:
Aluminum reduction plant, Torrance, B, 10/17, p.114
Expansion plans, 7/25, p.51

Havir Mfg. Co.:
Press improvements, IE, 11/21, p.126
Press-Rite power press, IE, 12/26, p.76

Hawkridge Bros.:
Counters price trend, 8/22, p.30

Hayes Inc., C. I.:
Cold walls in vacuum furnace, IE, 10/10, p.198
Endothermic generator, modular construction, 7/11, p.118

Heald Machine Co.:
Models help sell units, 7/4, p.40
Tape controlled Healdrill, IE, 8/29, p.189

Heil Co.:
Buys Ingersoll Kalamazoo Div., 11/28, p.104

Heli-Coil Corp.:
Buys Phelps Mfg., 7/11, p.83

Henry Mfg. Co.:
Automatic suction filter IE, 10/24, p. 120

Heppenstall Co.:
Pouring practice changes evaluated ultrasonically, 10/17, p.134

Heuer Timing Corp.:
Stop watch or timer data, 11/21, p.118

Hevi-Duty Electric Co.:
Clean-Line automatic heat treat furnace, IE, 8/29, p.208
Induction furnaces (Italian design) offer composition control, 11/21, p.112
Reverbatory furnaces melt, hold aluminum, IE, 10/3, p.85

Hewitt-Robins Inc.:
Forms Union Chain Div., 11/7, p.101
Spiral bevel speed reducers, IE, 9/12, p.156

Heyer-Shultz Inc.:
Reflector for airborne radiometers (cobalt-base metal), 8/8, p.45

Hica Inc.:
Steel castings, benefits of use, 7/11, p.106

Hickok Electric Instrument Co.:
How improved lighting aids, 10/17, p.132

High Purity Metals Inc.:
Germanium scrap reclaimed, 8/15, p.91

Hill Acme Co.:
Bar-billet shear and forging unit, IE, 8/29, p.198
Motorized slab lifter, IE, 9/19, p.184
Strip grinding line, 10/24, p.98

Hi-Press Air Conditioning of America Inc.:
Buys Drayer-Hanson Div., B, 12/26, p.41

Hi-Shear Corp.:
New name, B, 8/22, p.68

Hobart Bros. Co.:
Unit combines dc welder with ac powerplant, IE, 11/14, p.140

Hollaender Mfg. Co.:
Two automatic (setscrew) machines better than one, 9/26, p.120

Homer Foundry Corp.:
Buys Ideal Furnace, B, 10/3, p.66

Hoover Co.:
Graphitic die steel solves tooling problem, 9/12, p.145

Horizons Inc.:
Metal bonds fibers into strong composite, 7/4, p.81

Horton Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Air operated clutch, IE, 11/7, p.132

Hoskins Mfg. Co.:
Alloy boosts heating elements life (nickel-chromium), 8/8, p.102

Houghton & Co., E. F.:
Metal cleaners on production line, IE, 10/10, p.198
Two alkaline cleaners can handle most jobs, 7/11, p.96

Howe Scale Co.:
Sold, 11/21, p.90

Howe Sound Co.:
Buys Combined Smelting, 10/3, p.67

Howell Electric Motors Co.:
Motors encapsulated in epoxy, IE, 10/3, p.94

Huck Mfg. Co.:
Forms Special Products Div., B, 11/7, p.101

Hughes Aircraft Co.:
Dr. Maiman shows light brighter than center of sun (cube of synthetic ruby crystal forms heart of a laser), 7/18, p.41
Mobot, remote control, 12/19, p.64
Tape control speeds batch lot machining, IE, 10/10, p.197

Hunter & Havens Inc.:
Extends aluminum service, 8/8, p.83

Huntington Alloy Products Div.
See International Nickel

Hupp Corp.:
Buys Flour City Ornamental, 11/28, p.106
Buys Gemco, B, 9/26, p.100
Buys Horace L. Smith, B, 11/21, p.90
Buys Roy Industries Ltd., 8/15, p.75
Gearheart: Sees appliance upturn, 10/31, p.20
Perfection's design research goal, 9/19, p.106

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Hydraulic press, edge accuracies, IE, 10/24, p.124
Triple action blanking press, IE, 8/29, p.172

Hydro-Cam Engineering Co.:
Smooth-Edge die (stamped edges), 8/15, p.94

Hydrocarbon Research Inc.:
Builds on-site oxygen plant, 11/21, p.61

Hydro-Hone Corp.:
Liquid blast machine bench mounted, IE, 10/17, p.161

Hysol Corp.:
Epoxy casting compound self-extinguishing, 7/18, p.111

Hyster Co.:
Lift truck for cramped space, IE, 11/21, p.128
Pedal doubles as shift selector on fork truck, IE, 11/14, p.136
Portable belt conveyor, IE, 12/26, p.78

I

Ilford Inc.:
Lead screens sharpen seeing power of x-rays, 10/3, p.81

Illinois Tool Works:
Foreign properties, B, 10/31, p.58
Instruments for gear checking, IE, 8/29, p.208

Imperial Brass Mfg. Co.:
Merges Eastman Mfg., B, 11/7, p.102

Indiana Cap & Set Screw Co.:
Opens warehouse, B, 9/26, p.100

Induction Heating Corp.:
Generator frequency ranges, IE, 10/31, p.84
New heat treat unit (KW), high versatility, 11/14, p.69
Ther-Monic unit, IE, 8/8, p.108

Industrial Forge & Steel Div.
See Republic Industrial

Inland Steel Corp.:
Block predicts steel production, 7/4, p.26
Expands Chicago Hts. plant, 9/26, p.93
Galvanizing steel strip, furnaces, 9/26, p.124
Metal cans promotion, 11/14, p.57
Motorized lifting device simplifies sheet stacking, 10/3, p.75

Instrument Systems Corp.:
Buys Empire Flight Components, 11/21, p.93

International Business Machines Corp.:
Expands, B, 10/24, p.93

International Harvester Co.:
Closing ten plants temporarily, 9/26, p.150
Closes Rock Falls plant, 12/19, p.101
Have you considered semiautomatic welders? Christoper and Becker address AWS, 8/22, p.76
Plans compact vehicle, 12/5, p.76
Walking beam furnace, conveyorized, radiant heats 6000 lb an hour, 9/12, p.128

International Nickel Co. Inc.:
Reheat furnace eliminates door jambs, (Huntington Alloy Products), 12/12, p.82
Stainless steel market survey: Sales to rise 87% by 1967 (vs. 1957), 10/3, p.43

International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Expands iron ore recovery plant, 11/21, p.85
Nickel plant, Manitoba, 9/12, p.173

International Silver Co.:
Buys Eastwood-Nealley, B, 12/19, p.102

International Tool Co.:
Unit grinds die rings, IE, 12/12, p.99

International Ultrasonics Inc.:
Ultrasonic generator, IE, 12/5, p.121

Interstate Steel Co.:
Homing pigeons, order takers, 11/7, p.64

Ionic Electrostatic Corp.:
Electrostatic hand paint gun, IE, 8/1, p.101
Electrostatic spray gun, IE, 10/10, p.204

J

Jack & Heintz Inc.:
Sold to Siegler, B, 10/10, p.122

James Mfg. Co.:
Buys Graham Metal, 10/31, p.59

Johnson-Flaherty:
Pallets handle odd shapes, IE, 7/18, p.118

Johnson Machine & Press Corp.:
Press-oversize features, IE, 9/12, p.161

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:
Lense range in optical comparator, IE, 11/14, p.139
Rigidity in single spindle lathes, IE, 8/22, p.93
Whitmore: Depreciation policies hurt national security, 9/26, p.53

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Beeghly: Oil country pipe and tubing imports, 7/11, p.35
Beeghly: Operating rate, 7/4, p.26
Cleveland Wks. furnaces, 12/19, p.101
Computer analog for L-D oxygen furnaces, 11/21, p.115
Computer digital control for annealing line, 11/14, p.59
Data processing (IBM) materials efficiency, 7/18, p.62
Dust collector, gas cleaning station, 11/7, p.122
Executive study program-stainless steel service centers, 9/19, p.88
Installs quality control equipment, B, 8/29, p.131
Ladle additions feeder used in L-D shop, 10/17, p.145
Limestone kilns, B, 7/11, p.75
Nuclear attack-security measures, 9/26, p.53
Ore mine, Mesabi Range, starts operations, 7/18, p.80
Tin plate (Aliquippa) mills modernized, 7/25, p.102
Tin plate expansion, aims at soft drink can market, 11/21, p.61 and p.131

Joy Mfg. Co.:
Buys Compton, B, 8/29, p.142
Wearly views foreign competition, 9/5, p.64
Western Precipitation Div.
Electrostatic precipitators for oxygen converters, 9/19, p.146
Fiberglas filters (metal baghouse) collect dust from electric arc furnaces, 10/31, p.74
Precipitator removes compressor oil from air stream in wind tunnel, 10/24, p.68

K

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:
1970 aluminum consumption forecast, 11/14, p.170
Bauxite mining dev., Australia and New Zealand, 12/5, p.89
Builds plant, Gary, Ind., calcining petroleum coke, 8/15, p.74
Expands three plants (La.), 12/12, p.74

Kaiser Refractories & Chemicals:
Tar bonded refractories for oxygen steelmaking furnaces, 9/12, p.132

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
FTC action, Allison Steel purchase, 7/18, p.58 and 10/3, p.46
Riggs: Steel mill product receipts (by region) in seven western states, 10/31, p.89
Soaking pits keep pace with expansion, 8/15, p.88
"Toes", teletype order entry system, 10/17, p.74

Kaman Aircraft Corp.:
Guided recovery device, 7/25, p.65

Kawecki Chemical Co.:
Buys stock of Penn Rare Metals, 7/4, p.65

Kaybee Engineering Co. Inc.:
Heat resistant motors, IE, 9/12, p.154

Kaydon Engineering Corp.:
Frauenthal: Grind choice, contour or conventional, IE, 8/29, p.191

Kearney Corp., James R.:
Buys Electrical Engineers Equipment Div., 8/22, p.69

Kearney & Trecker Corp.:
Automated transfer line (railroad wheels), 10/24, p.100
Milling machine, 50 hp at each spindle speed, IE, 8/22, p.93
Tape control symposium, 8/15, p.86
Tape control tool changer, IE, 11/28, p.133

Kelite Corp.:
Compound safely removes oil and grease, IE, 11/14, p.139

Kellogg Co., M. W.:
Power piping plant in operation, 10/24, p.92

Kelvinator: See American Motors

Kempsmith Machine Co.:
Motorized ram, attachments, IE, 8/29, p.185

Kenco Mfg. Co.:
Punch presses for long material, IE, 11/21, p.119
Variable speed presses, IE, 7/25, p.137

Kendall-Collison Inc.:
Merger, B, 7/11, p.78

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Acid process for alloying, 12/26, p.17
Cox: Exports, 8/1, p.39

Keystone Chromium Corp.:
To buy Trico Products plant, 11/7, p.101

Keystone Drawn Steel Co.:
Expansion doubles bar capacity, 11/7, p.142

Keystone Engineering Co.:
Buys Western Arc Welding, B, 9/12, p.114

King Machine & Mfg. Co.:
Merges, B, 7/4, p.65
Surface grinder control, IE, 11/28, p.138

Knapp Mills Inc.:
Insmetals (family of construction metals) radiation shielding, corrosion properties, 10/3, p.45

Knight Machinery Co., W. B.:
Jig borer, tape control, IE, 8/29, p.172

Kodak Co.:
Film-can formed from precoated strip, 7/25, p.131

Koehler Co.:
Mueller buys foundry, 8/8, p.83

Kohler Co.:
Guilty of unfair labor practices, 9/12, p.69

Kollmorgen Optical Corp.:
Merges Inland Motor, 7/4, p.65

Koppers Co.:
Anaconda (smelter) contract, Montana, 10/31, p.58
Coke ovens contract, 8/22, p.68

L

Lake Erie Machinery Co.:
Forging press, 8/22, p.91
Plate bending brake, IE, 8/29, p.198

Lamb Co., F. Jos.:
Index machine-tilting quill units, IE, 12/26, p.76

Lamson Corp.:
Buys McKechnie Ltd., 7/25, p.112

Landis Machine Co.:
Thread rolling machines, IE, 8/29, p.179

Landis Tool Co.:
Buys French firm, B, 8/22, p.68
Grinders, cylindrical and surface, IE, 8/29, p.170

LaSalle Machine Tool Inc.:
Building block design, IE, 10/17, p.147

Lawson Mfg. Co.:
Buys heater line, B, 12/19, p.102

LeBlond Machine Tool Co.:
Tape control, lathe team cuts contouring costs, 8/22, p.74

Lee Wilson Engineering Co.:
Gas alloying furnaces for open steel coil annealing, 7/4, p.37

Lees-Bradner Co.:
Hobbing machine handles gears, IE, 8/29, p.185

Leland-Gifford Co.:
Drilling, drill grinding machines, IE, 8/29, p.170

Lennox Industries Inc.:
Shearing, piercing unit, IE, 8/1, p.98

Lester-Phoenix Inc.:
Zinc diecasting clamp, IE, 10/17, p.165

Levitt & Sons Inc.:
Air conditions suburb in Bel Air, 10/10, p.74

L & J Press Corp.:
125 ton OBI press, IE, 8/29, p.200

Lima Electric Motor Co.:
Gearshift drive revamped, IE, 10/3, p.88
Variable speed drive, IE, 12/5, p.124

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Silicon rectifiers arcwelders, IE, 12/5, p.125

Lincoln Engineering Co.:
Warehouse, Atlanta, B, 8/8, p.83

Lindberg Engineering Co.:
Vacuum furnace for small parts, IE, 10/24, p.124

Linde Co.:
Computers simulate blast furnace operation, 7/25, p.121
On-site oxygen plants, 11/21, p.60 and 11/28, p.84
Oxygen supplied Sheffield, 8/8, p.82
Powder-lancing cuts doorways in concrete walls, 11/28, p.124
Rail welding system (800 Line), 10/17, p.138
Ribbonrail welding plant, Pa., 8/15, p.75
San Francisco warehouse, B, 11/21, p.88
Spotwelds for wind tunnel lining, 10/31, p.78

Ling-Temco Electronics Inc.:
Low priced broadcasting station, 10/31, p.22

Link-Belt Co.:
Parallel shaft, speed reducers, IE, 10/17, p.164
Variable speed drive, IE, 7/25, p.137; 8/15, p.102

Lippincott & Margulies Inc.:
Styling in steel: Carport, tool shed, camp shelter combination; incinerator; garbage can-trash receptacle, 9/19, p.108
Systems marketing trend foreseen, 11/14, p.59

Little Inc., Arthur D.:
Buys Groton Associates, 11/21, p.90

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Explosive forming, 'bubble' tank cuts costs, 11/7, p.120

Lodge & Shipley Co.:
Superturn Preselect lathe, IE, 8/15, p.99

Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd.:
Tubing plant pact with Mannesmann-Meer, 11/14, p.97

Loma Machine Mfg. Co.:
Plutonium mill contract, B, 10/31, p.58
Strip rolling mill, IE, 10/17, p.148

Lombard Corp.:
Billet centering machine speeds piercing, 10/31, p.77

Lone Star Steel Co.:
Expansion, new markets, 11/14, p.97

Loud Machine Works Inc., H. W.:
Buys USI Montebello Div., B, 9/12, p.112

Lubow Machine Co. Inc.:
Bender, IE, 10/10, p.208

Lucifer Furnaces Inc.:
Heat treating furnace, IE, 8/8, p.114

Lukens Steel Co.:
Cast hot tops, collapsible umbrella mold, 7/4, p.76

Luria Bros. & Co. Inc.:
Auto car scrap presents contaminate problem, 9/12, p.70

Mc

MacDermid Inc.:
Chrome reducer, IE, 7/4, p.88

McCann-Erickson Inc.:
Decade of Incentive, study of Free World, 8/1, p.40

McDowell Co.:
Dwight-Lloyd McWane direct reduction unveiled, 10/3, p.45

McKay Machine Co.:
Buys Berkeley, B, 9/12, p.112
May buy Federal Machine & Welder, 7/18, p.81
Shear paint dipping line, 7/18, p.104

McKee & Co., Arthur G.:
Buys Western Machinery, B, 8/22, p.69

M

M-F Equipment Co.:
Vibratory finisher, IE, 8/8, p.114

M-H Standard Corp.:
Power for steel belt conveyor, IE, 9/12, p.168

M&T of Canada Ltd.:
Plans detinning plant, B, 7/25, p.102

MSL Industries Inc.:
Mergers form fastener firm, 11/7, p.102

Machine Tool Co.:
Honing, superfinish oil, IE, 11/14, p.139

Mackworth Rees Inc.:
Building block design, IE, 10/3, p.88

Macomber Inc.:
Plant in L. A. operated by Kaiser, 12/19, p.102

Madaras Corp.:
Direct reduction (Madaras), Ariz. plant, 12/12, p.51

Magnaflux Corp.:
Buys Metal Control Lab., 12/19, p.102
Nondestructive test equipment, IE, 10/10, p.204

Magnavox Co.:
Minster press turns out loudspeaker cone housings from coil stock, 9/12, p.130

Magnetic Analysis Corp.:
Unit checks steel wire for surface flaws, IE, 10/3, p.93

Magnetics Inc.:
Buys Kemco, B, 9/26, p.100

Maintenance Inc.:
Elastic coating, IE, 9/19, p.186

Mallory & Co. Inc.:
Renames div. (Mallory Timers), 8/8, p.83

Mannesmann-Meer Inc.:
Tubing plant pact (Loewy Ltd.) Mannesmann-Meer (Germany), 11/14, p.97

Manpro Corp.:
Degreaser separates chips from parts, IE, 11/14, p.140

Marion Power Shovel Co.:
Big shovel proves importance of design (mining equipment), 12/26, p.70
Smith (p.a.) blasts steel salesmen (primaries), 10/31, p.19

Martin Engineering Co.:
Hydraulic drive vibrator, IE, 11/28, p.137

Master Chemical Corp.:
Cutting fluid, IE, 10/17, p.147

Master Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Feed tables, IE, 11/14, p.136

Materials Electronic Products Corp.:
Thermoelectric projection-1970: Dr. Bernoff, 11/14, p.7

Mathews Conveyer Co.:
Buys Tibert, B, 11/14, p.108

Mattison Machine Works:
Abrasive belt grinder, IE, 8/15, p.108
Hp rotary surface grinder, IE, 9/26, p.132

Maxson Corp., W. L.:
Sells transformer div., B, 10/17, p.114

May-Fran Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 7/4, p.65

Maytag Co.:
Umbreit: Hits artificial obsolescence, 10/3, p.29

Mead Corp.:
1970 packaging outlook, 11/7, p.77

Mech-Tron Instrument Corp.:
Div. of Arrow Tool, B, 11/14, p.100

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc.:
Poll on economic forecast, 11/7, p.61

Mesta Machine Co.:
Plate mill for Republic, 8/22, p.68

Metachem Resins Corp.:
Epoxy adhesive resists acids-alkalies, IE, 10/24, p.124

Metal Improvement Co.:
Wet blasting unit, IE, 11/14, p.141

Metallurgical International Inc.:
Atmospheric furnace, B, 11/14, p.97

Metals for Electronics Inc.:
Nickel strip rolled from powder, 11/28, p.84

Michigan Chemical Corp.:
Buys anhydrous hydrogen facilities, 10/31, p.59

Michigan Special Machine Co.:
Machine drills railroad rails and frogs, IE, 10/24, p.120

Michigan Tool Co.:
Cold forming machines, IE, 9/12, p.164
Gear shaper design, IE, 8/29, p.208; 10/17, p.160
Rotary indexing table, IE, 10/17, p.160

Micro-Path Inc.:
Positioning system, IE, 10/3, p.91

Mid-Continent Steel Castings Corp.:
High speed grinders speed castings, 7/4, p.84

Middleville Engineering & Mfg. Co.:
Converting plating line need not be costly, 7/4, p.72

Midland-Ross Corp.:
Waldron-Hartig uncoiler, IE, 9/12, p.153
Widens welding horizon, TO, 12/26, p.57

Midvale-Heppenstall Co.:
Automatic tongs lift ingot molds, degassing system, 7/25, p.120

Midwest Steel Corp.:
See National Steel

Mingo Oxygen Co.:
Oxygen-steam blowing plant, 8/22, p.82

Miniature Precision Bearings Inc.:
Buys Carter Eng., 8/1, p.79

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Datamatic Div. renamed, 10/24, p.92
Dynamic analyzer for space problems, 8/15, p.36
Electrohydraulic control systems, IE, 9/19, p.187
Wishart: Electronic data sales forecast, 11/14, p.60

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Australia, coated abrasives plant, 12/5, p.89
Foreign markets used for 30 years, 9/5, p.71
Power Programming, new technique aids belt grinding, 10/31, p.70
Sound abatement programs, 11/14, p.80

Minster Machine Co.:
Plant expansion, B, 8/1, p.78
Presses for progressive diework, IE, 8/29, p.202
Straight side presses shown at expo, 9/12, p.130

Missile Systems Corp.:
Buys DataMation, 11/28, p.107

Mitronics Inc.:
Buys furnace, B, 7/18, p.80

Mitsubishi Motor Vehicle Works:
Hiroshi Kawagoe (work practices), 9/5, p.42

Mitts & Merrill Inc.:
Keyseater, vertical cutting units, IE, 8/29, p.182

Moa Bay Mining Co.:
Nicaro plant seized, 9/12, p.173

Modine Mfg. Co.:
Widens product line, B, 9/12, p.100

Molybdenum Corp. of America:
Deposit in New Mexico, 12/5, p.65

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Heavy duty lathe, Dyna-Shift, IE, 9/26, p.127
Lathe turns, bores, faces, IE, 12/26, p.73
Production lathe, heavy stock removal, IE, 8/1, p.97
Toolroom lathe, IE, 8/29, p.200

Monsanto Chemical Co.:
Bright dip features fume control (aluminum extrusions), 10/3, p.82

Moore Special Tool Co. Inc.:
Jig borer, IE, 10/17, p.147

Morris Machine Tool Co.:
Radial drill lighting system, IE, 8/29, p.172

Mosher Steel Co.:
Buys Campbell Steel, B, 11/14, p.105

Moslo Machinery Co.:
Printed circuit on injection molder, IE, 11/14, p.133

Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:
Hydraulic drill-power indexed turret, IE, 7/4, p.87
Vertical turner and Turret-Dex, IE, 8/29, p.202

Moto-Mower Inc.:
Engineering department objectives (Buske), 7/18, p.57

Motorola Inc.:
Galvin views foreign competition, 9/5, p.65

Mueller Industries:
Buys Koehring foundry, 8/8, p.83

Murray-Way Corp.:
Abrasive belt, IE, 10/31, p.84

N

Narda Ultrasonics Corp.:
Buys Briggs, B, 7/18, p.81

Narragansett Wire Co.:
Buys wire rod mill, B, 8/15, p.74

Nash Co. Inc., J. M.:
Buys State Foundry, B, 9/12, p.114

National Acme Co.:
Automatic multiple spindle turns out auto transmissions, 7/25, p.118
Shell sand coater packaged, IE, 12/12, p.96

National Automatic Tool Co. Inc.:
FB line of multiple spindle machines, IE, 8/22, p.94

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Automatic loader permits pregaging of unsymmetrical parts, IE, 12/19, p.132
Rotary gear shaver, IE, 8/29, p.167

National Carbon Co.:
Titanium diboride, space age material, 12/5, p.108

National Electric Welding Machines Co.:
Phone-tape recorder automates timekeeping, accounting, 11/28, p.127
Utility strip seamwelder, IE, 9/19, p.188

Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

National Lead Co.:
Doehler-Jarvis diecast aluminum engine blocks, cast iron inserts, 10/17, p.128
Doehler-Jarvis, diecasting AMC's engine blocks, 12/5, p.76

National Precision Casting Corp.:
Sold, 7/4, p.65

National Sinter-Seal Co.:
Process seals porous metals, IE, 12/19, p.128

National Steel Co.:
Great Lakes Steel plans oxygen steelmaking shop, 8/22, p.68; contract to Ferguson, 11/28, p.149
Great Lakes on-site oxygen plant, Ecorse, 11/28, p.84
Midwest Steel orders pickling line, 10/31, p.58
Midwest mill, Burns Ditch, Ind., 11/28, p.84
Stran-Steel (Knecht) stresses color on steel buildings, 11/28, p.114
Stran-Steel color coating line, 12/19, p.101

National Supply Co.:
Pipe mill, Ambridge, Pa., plant, 11/28, p.101

National Ultrasonic Corp.:
Ultrasonic cleaner on casters, IE, 10/10, p.198
Ultrasonic generator, 100 watts, IE, 8/8, p.110

Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America:
Buys Peoples Gulf Coast, B, 10/24, p.93

Nebel Machine Tool Corp.:
Duplicating attachment for shapers, IE, 8/22, p.100
Main drive unit on lathe, IE, 8/1, p.98

Nelsen Steel & Wire Co.:
Expansion plans, 12/26, p.40

Nesbitt Inc., John J.:
Automation speeds brazed heating units, 12/12, p.92

New Britain Machine Co.:
Bar machine, IE, 8/29, p.200
Vertical spindle-numerical control, IE, 7/18, p.107

New York Air Brake Co.:
Pumps for fluid power systems, IE, 10/31, p.84

Niagara Frontier Transit:
Builds own buses, 9/19, p.87

Niagara Machine & Tool Works:
Air presses, ½ to 2 ton sizes, IE, 8/1, p.104
Ring, circle, slitting shears, IE, 9/19, p.186
Shears, press developed, IE, 8/29, p.176

North American Aviation Inc.:
Builds aluminum radiotelescope to probe space, 8/22, p.92
Forgings milled electrochemically, 11/7, p.112

Northern Indiana Steel Supply Co.:
Buys Elkhart Metals, 12/26, p.41

Northrop Corp.:
Slots extend range of airplanes, double mileage of fuel load, 10/3, p.80

Norton Co.:
Design research for grinders, 9/19, p.107
Fast grinder table speed, IE, 8/29, p.167

Nuclear Materials & Equipment Corp.:
Cathodic vacuum etcher, IE, 11/7, p.132

Nuclear Metals Inc.:
Buys Crowell Tube, B, 9/12, p.114

O

Oakite Products Inc.:
Burnishing compound, IE, 11/14, p.136
Deburring compound, IE, 9/12, p.156

Ohio Forge & Machine Corp.:
Buys Cleveland Punch & Shear, 11/21, p.90

Ohio Gear Co.:
Worm gear speed reducer, IE, 7/18, p.112

Ohio Locomotive Crane Co.:
Buys Wellman Eng. crane line, 7/18, p.80

Ohio Seamless Tube: See Copperweld

Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.:
MIG spotwelding adapted for aluminum fabrication, 10/17, p.146

Oliver Instrument Co.:
Face mill grinder, new version, IE, 8/29, p.179

Oliver Machinery Co.:
Plate saw cuts metals, IE, 10/10, p.197

Olsen Mfg. Co.:
Unit cuts, deburrs, bends tubing, IE, 8/1, p.102

Olson Filtration Engineers:
Conveyorized settling system for coolants, IE, 10/17, p.165

O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:
Five ton-OBI punch press, IE, 9/12, p.150

Onsrud Machine Works Inc.:
Multiple speed milling heads, IE, 12/5, p.122

Optical Gaging Products Inc.:
Bius Automated Reproductions, B, 11/7, p.102

Ormet Corp.:
Market expansion plans, 7/18, p.52

Osborn Mfg. Co.:
Wire wheel upgraded to metal removal role (Master Blend brush), 12/19, p.120

Oswego Castings Corp.:
Spray wash cuts rejects, 7/25, p.133

Otis Elevator Co.:
Baker sideloading lift truck, IE, 9/26, p.128

Outboard Marine Corp.:
Outboard gas turbine engine for Navy, 11/7, p.64

Oxy-Catalyst Inc.:
New subsidiary, antismog mufflers, 10/24, p.93

P

Packer Machine Co.:
Automatic buffing machine, 12/12, p.90

Pangborn Corp.:
McConnell (Rotoblast): How to select steel abrasives, 11/14, p.114

Parish Pressed Steel:
See Dana Corp.

Parker-Hannifin Corp.:
Buys Span Brass, B, 12/19, p.102
Forms International Div., 8/8, p.82
Hannifin hydraulic press, IE, 8/29, p.202

Paterson-Leitch Co.:
Buys Becker Crane, B, 12/5, p.92

Patterson Foundry & Machine Co.:
Buys International Process, 8/1, p.79
Rebuys Canadian subsidiary, B, 10/31, p.59

Peerless Machine Co.:
Contour saw, IE, 8/29, p.185

Penn Induction Corp.:
Slanting coils improve flash annealing, 7/4, p.73

Perfection Div.: See Hupp

Perkins Machine & Gear Co.:
Buys inventory of Gleason Wks., B, 9/12, p.114

Peterson Steels (Canada) Ltd.:
Formed, B, 9/12, p.112

Pfaudler Permutit Inc.:
Buys AeroChem Lab, 10/10, p.122
Ceramic (Nucerite) enters space age, 9/26, p.68

Pheoll Mfg. Inc.:
Buys Progressive Mfg., B, 8/15, p.75

Philadelphia Gear Corp.:
Trend to precision hardened and ground gears for medium and high hp applications, 8/22, p.78

Phoenix Steel Corp.:
Buys CF&I's Claymont plant, 10/10, p.226

Pines Engineering Co. Inc.:
Bending machines, IE, 8/8, p.110; 11/14, p.133

Pipe Line Service Corp.:
Steel pipe coating plant, B, 12/5, p.100

Pittsburgh Aluminum Alloys Inc.:
Installs extrusion press, B, 10/10, p.116

Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co.:
Fuel injection increases blast furnace output, 12/5, p.112

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.:
Steel stadium move scores savings, 10/17, p.94

Pittsburgh Engineering & Machine:
See Textron

Pittsburgh Heat Treating Co.:
Gas fired furnace, pic., 12/5, p.89

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
Drill pipe design, 7/4, p.81
Incentive pay cut proposal hits snag, strikes looms, 8/1, p.39; 8/8, p.43
Incentive pay settlement with USW, 8/15, p.49

Polarad Electronics Corp.:
Import engineer-technicians from England, 7/11, p.35

Polaris Industries Inc.:
Sled propelled by metal slats mechanizes dog sled, 8/29, p.92

Polydoris Products Corp.:
Dry powdery lube, IE, 11/21, p.126

Poor & Co.:
Buys Mobiweld, B, 12/19, p.102
Sells Promat Div., 9/19, p.125

Pope Machinery Corp.:
Doub'e end boring unit, IE, 8/29, p.179

Portage Machine Co.:
Tape control on horizontal mill, IE, 9/12, p.147

Porter Company Inc., H. K.:
Foreign outlets, 8/29, p.131
Growth of Refractories Div. shows how a company can expand, 7/25, p.79
Semisilica refractory brick, 7/25, p.134
Vulcan-Kidd service center, B, 10/31, p.59

Porter-Cable Machine Co.:
Sold, B, 12/19, p.102

Power Brake Equipment Co.:
Williams compression brake, stainless castings, 7/4, p.80

Powertron Ultrasonics Corp.:
Ultrasonic cleaners, IE, 10/10, p.216

Prairie Western Wire & Cable Co.:
Merges Canada Wire & Cable, 9/26, p.100

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft:
See United Aircraft Corp.

Pratt & Whitney Co. Inc.:
Distributes foreign tools (Japan-Italy), 9/19, p.101

Precision Forge Co.:
Dynapak turns out 'impossible' forgings, 8/15, p.96

Precision Metalsmiths Inc.:
Hollow (sprue) tree castings have big potential, 12/26, p.58

Precision Processing Co.:
Merges King Machine, 7/4, p.65

Precision Welder & Flexopress Corp.:
Ringwelding handled by Wobble Head, IE, 9/12, p.16

Prime-Mover Co.:
Torque converter drives platform truck, IE, 9/12, p.158

Producto Machine Co.:
Forms Plastics Machinery div., 10/17, p.114

Production Machinery Corp.:
Buys Rathbun-Jones Eng., 7/25, p.112

Productive Equipment Corp.:
Interchangeable drums, IE, 11/7, p.131

Pyles Industries Inc.:
Duo-Flo production machine, IE, 8/8, p.113

Pyron Co.:
Plans iron powder plant, B, 10/24, p.92

Q

Quaker State Metals Co.:
Installs tandem mill, B, 10/10, p.111

R

Racine Hydraulics & Machinery Inc.:
Licenses English firms, B, 9/26, p. 96 and 11/28, p.104

Radio Corp. of America:
Computer plant, Fla., B, 8/29, p.142
Goubeau: Materials management, eight ways listed, 10/24, p.74
Leasing plan for scientific instruments, 8/15, p.38

Ransome Co.:
Positioner-manipulator, IE, 11/14, p.140

Rapids-Standard Co. Inc.:
Roller conveyor-adjustable pressure, IE, 8/1, p.102

Ravens-Metal Products Inc.:
Broadens line, B, 11/14, p.97

Ray-O-Vac Co.:
Weeks (Wilson Products): Noise controls, 11/14, p.80

Raytheon Co.:
Buys Panels Wires, 10/3, p.67
Ultrasonic grinder, IE, 10/3, p.91
Warehousing centralized; ships by air, 10/17, p.92

Rea Magnet Wire Co. Inc.:
Builds research lab, 12/12, p.74

Reactive Metals Inc.:
Electron beam melted cast ingots, 9/12, p.126

Redmond Co. Inc.:
Removable brushes, IE, 9/26, p.138

Reed Rolled Thread Die Co.:
Cylindrical die machine, IE, 9/12, p.147

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:
Digital control-drive system, IE, 9/19, p.179
Fractional motor line, IE, 11/7, p.128
Submersible motor design, IE, 12/19, p.136

REM Sales Inc.:
Cold heading machine, IE, 10/3, p.87

Republic Aviation Corp.:
Library, subject classifications, 12/26, p.19

Republic Industrial Corp.:
Forge furnace takes minimum space, handles king sized ingots, 12/26, p.62

Republic Steel Corp.:
Automatic stainless strip grinding line, Massillon, 11/21, p.116
Dedicates plate mill, Gadsden, B, 10/17, p.111
Installs oil-hydraulic forging press, Research Center, 8/1, p.78
Patton succeeds White, 12/26, p.28

Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

Patton: Research answer to foreign competition, 10/17, p.71
Plastic coated pipe for gas distribution lines, 9/19, p.144; pic., 11/21, p.59
Plate mill for Gulfsteel Works, 8/22, p.68
Rust preventives tested for staining qualities, Research Center, 8/1, p.92
Soaking pits, Buffalo Wks. contract, 8/15, p.74

Research-Cottrell Inc.:
Submicron fumes extracted in flooded disc scrubber, 8/15, p.97

Reserve Mining Co.:
Taconite expansion project, 8/29, p.131

Reuland Electric Co.:
Machine tool motors, ratings, IE, 8/15, p.105
Motors tailored to pump performance, IE, 10/31, p.84

Revere Copper & Brass Inc.:
Price increase, 10/31, p.106

Reynolds Metals Co.:
1961 forecast by Reynolds Jr., 12/26, p.18
Aluminum strip line for can stock, 11/28, p.101
Aluminum building products promoted through lumber dealers, 10/31, p.22
Expands reduction plant, Wash., 10/24, p.92
Giant radiotelescope of aluminum to probe sky, 8/22, p.92
Installs press, Bellwood, 9/26, p.93
Merges Tilo Roofing, B, 11/21, p.90
Silicon metal production facilities, 10/3, p.66
St. Lawrence reduction plant (long term contracts), purchase of electric power and aluminum product insure business stability, 7/18, p.90
Tiny aluminum pellets (Frac-Shot) aid steelmaking, TO, 10/24, p.97

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Home Products Group, B, 7/25, p.102
Tube mill for Italy, B, 8/8, p.83

Rivett Lathe & Grinder Inc.:
One button control on lathe, IE, 12/12, p.95

Robbins & Myers Inc.:
Crane components —10 ton loads, IE, 7/4, p.88
Low voltage motors, dc, IE, 7/11, p.122
Wound dc motors series, IE, 9/19, p.185; 10/17, p.161

Roberts Electric Co.:
Hydraulic transmission, variable speeds, IE, 12/26, p.77

Robotron Corp.:
Bench welder control, IE, 7/11, p.120

Rocker Solenoid Co.:
Buys Carruthers, B, 11/28, p.107

Rockford Machine Tool Co.:
Pendant control on planer, IE, 10/3, p.88
Shaper convertible for shaping or milling, IE, 8/8, p.107

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Buys Porter-Cable, B, 12/19, p.102
Delta drill press lines, 9/26, p.93 and 10/17, p.162
Willard Rockwell views foreign competition, 9/5, p.61 and 7/4, p.26

Rofran Co.:
Abrasive belt machine for small jobs, IE, 10/3, p.92

Rolled Alloys Inc.:
Nickel alloy (Raonel), IE, 12/26, p.76

Rolled Steel Corp.:
Control laboratory reduces delivery time, 8/15, p.85
Export div. formed, 10/10, p.111
Opens quality control lab, B, 8/29, p.135

Rolock Inc.:
Gas generator, control equipment, IE, 10/10, p.201

Rosedale Foundry Corp.:
X-Ray-analyzer benefits, 10/17, p.140

Roto-Tork Mfg. Co.:
Oscillating motors, IE, 10/17, p.147

Rucker Co.:
Studwelding process pays off, 10/31, p.69

Rundt & Associates, S. J.:
Pick the right man for overseas post, 9/5, p.74

Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.:
Code requirements, 10/10, p.93
How to standardize your fasteners, 11/28, p.126

Ruthman Machinery Co.:
Pump moves molten metals, IE, 8/1, p.102

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Explosive forming factory, pic., 8/29, p.102

S

SKF Industries Inc.:
Bearing flow detector, TO, 10/24, p.97
Buys Nice Ball bearing, 12/26, p.41

Sales Service Mfg. Co.:
Tri-Matic unit, IE, 10/17, p.154

Sargeant & Wilbur Heat Treating Corp.:
Annealing units, 11/28, p.102

Schaevitz Engineering:
Buys Smith & Macgeorge, 12/19, p.102

Scovill Mfg. Co.:
Aluminum mill, Ohio, (plans), 11/28, p.57

Seabol Inc.:
Buys Spartan Aircraft, B, 12/5, p.98

Selas Corp. of America:
Automatic brazing unit, 12/12, p.92

Selectrons Ltd.:
Formed, B, 9/19, p.128

Service Machine Co.:
Punch press, high speed work, IE, 11/14, p.136

Shafford Electronics & Development Corp.:
Organized, B, 11/21, p.85

Sharon Metals Inc.:
Buys Campbell Metal, B, 12/5, p.98

Shaw-Box Crane & Hoist:
Low headroom hoists, IE, 9/12, p.154

Shear-Speed Chemical Products:
See Machine Tool Co.

Sheffield Corp.:
Grinder handles two or four parts, IE, 8/29, p.168

Sheldon Machine Co. Inc.:
Ram type turret lathe, IE, 10/24, p.119

Shenango Furnace Co.:
Enlarges Dover plant, B, 7/11, p.75

Sidney Elevator Mfg. Co.:
Hydraulic presses, IE, 11/28, p.134

Sidney Machine Tool Co.:
Lathe handles stock, IE, 7/25, p.135

Siegler Corp.:
Buys Jack & Heintz, B, 10/10, p.122

Sifco Metachemical Inc.:
Electroshaping (Sifco) may ease machining of tough metals, 10/31, p.35

Silent Hoist & Crane Co. Inc.:
Liftruk, capacity range, IE, 12/19, p.128

Truck mounted crane, IE, 9/19, p.185

Simoniz Co.:
Clad-Rex, improved vinyl-metal laminate opens new design uses, 7/18, p.92

Singer Mfg. Co.:
Buys Cobbie Bros., B, 7/18, p.81
Employee communication explains foreign threat, 9/5, p.82

Skinner Precision Instruments Co.:
Was Skinner Chuck, 11/7, p.101

Smith Co., T. L.:
Buys Gregory Mfg., 10/17, p.120

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Buys Ranger, B, 9/26, p.100
Installs enameling line, B, 7/25, p.102
Research center, 10/3, p.66

Snow Mfg. Co.:
Drill table air positioned, IE, 8/29, p.188

Snyder Corp.:
Airhammers, IE, 10/3, p.87
Special transfer machine, IE, 11/21, p.124

Sola Electric Co.:
Studwelding pays off, 10/31, p.69

South Bend Lathe Inc.:
Lathe developments, IE, 8/29, p.204

Space-Ray Corp.:
Overhead gas heaters, infrared rays, IE, 12/26, p.77

Sparton Corp.:
Builds plant, Flora, Ill., 8/15, p.75

Sperry Rand Corp.:
Remington Rand shifts operation abroad, 10/10, p.111

Spiral Step Tool Co.:
Universal grinder, IE, 8/15, p.111

Spo Inc.:
Briquetting press, IE, 11/7, p.125
Shell core machine, IE, 7/4, p.88

Sprague Electric Co.:
Buys Vec Trol, B, 12/5, p.100

Spurgeon Co.:
Material handling system for bar shear, IE, 10/3, p.86

Square D Co.:
Point to point positioning control, IE, 10/3, p.87

Stahl Associates Inc., Berald:
Consultant on trademarks, 12/26, p.29

Stamco Inc.:
Forms Stamco Sales, new sales approach, 9/12, p.84

Standard Magnesium Corp.:
Opens new plant, B, 8/22, p.69

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
Setomatic (automatic set screw driver), 9/26, p.120

Standard Steel Corp.:
Calciner used to reduce copper, pic., 10/17, p.82

Standard Steel Works:
See Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton

Stanspec Corp.:
Winch line, IE, 10/24, p.124

Stanton Ironworks Co.- Ltd.:
Aircooled, carbon hearths in blast furnaces, 11/14, p.123

Star Cutter Co.:
Lead analyzer checks hobs, gears, cams, IE, 8/1, p.98

Stauffer Chemical Co.:
Quantity prices on two compounds, 8/8, p.125

Stauffer-Temescal Co.:
Makes electron beam furnaces, 9/12, p.126
New name Stauffer Metals, 11/14, p.97

Stearns Electric Corp.:
Clutch with integral brake, IE, 12/19, p.131
Electromagnetic clutch, IE, 8/15, p.108

Steel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Erects buildings, B, 11/21, p.85

Steel Improvement & Forge Co.:
Electroshaping (Sifco) may ease machining of tough metals, 10/31, p.35
Electroshaping, new approach to chipless machining, 11/7, p.110
Smith: How to utilize excess equipment, 9/19, p.96

Steel, Peech & Tozer Works:
Big electric arc furnaces replacing openhearth shop, 8/29, p.156

Sterling Electric Motors Inc.:
Variable speed drives, IE, 9/26, p.132

Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:
Automatic barrel machine, small part plating, IE, 9/12, p.162
Sand muller, IE, 7/18, p.111

Stewart-Warner Corp.:
Vibration monitor, IE, 8/29, p.202

Stokes Corp., F. J.:
Blow molder handles large plastic parts, IE, 12/19, p.125
Heat treat furnace packaged, IE, 10/10, p.208
Vacuum furnace to heat treat ICBM parts, 8/1, p.85
Vacuum pumping system, IE, 8/8, p.110

Stolper Steel Products Corp.:
Renamed Stolper Industries Inc., 9/19, p.128

Stone Machinery Co. Inc.:
Traverse cutting unit, IE, 9/12, p.153

Stran-Steel: See National Steel

Strategic Materials Corp.:
Agreement with Universal-Cyclops in Strategic-Udy process, 8/1, p.78
Anaconda, Mont., mill, Webb & Knapp, 10/31, p.58
Anaconda, Mont., mill closer to reality (Strategic-Udy process) Webb & Knapp, 12/5, p.63

Studebaker-Packard Corp.:
Buys Onan, B, 10/17, p.120
Small car delayed, 12/19, p.87

Sunbeam Equipment Corp.:
Atmosphere furnace treats small parts, IE, 9/26, p.127
Shuffle hearth furnace, IE, 10/10, p.201

Sun Chemical Corp.:
Buys Carbro Chemical, 12/26, p.41

Sundstrand Corp.:
Multicycle tracing lathe, IE, 8/29, p.176

Superior Steel Products Corp.:
Now Superior Die Set Corp., 10/24, p.92

Supersite Corp.:
Rust penetrant, IE, 7/11, p.116

Supreme Products Corp.:
Tapping attachment for drill presses, IE, 7/18, p.117

Sutton Engineering Co.:
Straightener, IE, 8/15, p.108

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:
Core design permits smaller transformers, 7/18, p.91
Electroluminescent panel, switch plate flows five years, 10/17, p.73
Expands refractory plant, B, 10/31, p.58

Syntron Co.:
Barrel tumbling unit, IE, 7/25, p.140

T

Taft-Peirce Mfg. Co.:
Microstoning machine, IE, 8/15, p.108

Tappan Co.:
Automation speeds paint dipping, 7/18, p.104
Dishwasher line, 7/18, p.43

Target Stamped Products Corp.:
Surfindicator measures surface coating, 12/19, p.109

Taylor Fibre Co.:
Buys Dytronics, B, 8/29, p.142

Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

Taylor-Winfield Corp.:
Resistance seamwelder, IE, 10/10, p.208
Unit trims welds to strip thickness, IE, 12/19, p.132

Teague Associates, Walter Dorwin:
How design research pays off, 9/19, p.105

Techalloy Co. Inc.:
New equipment installed by own staff (operation bootstrap) 12/5, p.117

Temco Aircraft Co.:
Renamed Temco Electronics & Missiles Corp., 9/19, p.128
Shear forming, 7/4, p.73

Texas Instruments Inc.:
8 steps to effective management (Haggerty), 11/7, p.74

Textron Inc.:
Pittsburgh Eng.: Aluminum foil mill contract (GE), 11/7, p.102
Pittsburgh Eng.: Steel mill contract, 7/25, p.107

Textron Electronics Inc.:
Buys Spectrolab, B, 8/15, p.75
Sales dept. formed, MB Electronics, 10/24, p.92
Units isolate vibration, IE, 8/29, p.204

Thermal Dynamics Corp.:
Plasma cutting torch, IE, 12/5, p.121

Thermo Electric Mfg. Co.:
Renamed, B, 8/8, p.82

Thern Machine Co.:
Telescoping floor crane, IE, 7/18, p.113

Thiokol Chemical Corp.:
Builds Utah plant, B, 11/28, p.104

Thomas Machine Mfg. Co.:
Unit punches webs of beams, IE, 12/26, p.73

Thompson & Son Co., Henry:
Buys Marshall Steel, 8/8, p.83

Thompson Grinder Co.:
Grinder has 3000 ampere electrolytic power unit, IE, 8/29, p.185

Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc.:
Analysts work with venders, materials efficiency, 9/12, p.89
Auto piston design, 8/22, p.55
Photograph aids move of U-Flex piston ring facilities to St. Louis, 10/3, p.50
Tapco scrap costs, 11/7, p.82

Thomson Electric Welder Co.:
Flashwelding machine, carbon wire, IE, 10/10, p.214

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
Automated line phosphates bearings, 7/16, p.86
How to weld graphitic tool steel: Pfouts and Jatczak, 11/14, p.116
Photography, record keeping chart, 10/3, p.50
Spinning head inspects total rod surface, 7/25, p.122
Ultrasonic x-ray tests heavy steel sections, 12/5, p. 104

Titan Metal Mfg. Co.:
Name change, 12/19, p.101

Traceriab Inc.:
Isotopes permit continuous blast furnace wear check, 7/25, p.126

Transue-Williams Steel Forging Co.:
Packings cut hammer care, 8/15, p.85

Trans-Weigh Co.:
Automatic grinding control, ore mill, 7/11, p.102

Tri-Continental Corp.:
Leisure markets, estimate, 8/1, p.42

Truck-Man Lift Trucks:
Lift truck, narrower, speedier, IE, 9/26, p.132

Tubotron Inc.:
Seamed copper tube made electronically, 11/7, p.120

Tumbi-L-Matic Inc.:
Barrel finishing units, IE, 11/28, p.136

Turco Products Inc.:
Aklaline cleaner, IE, 10/3, p.88

Tuthill Pump Co.:
Pump-motor combination, IE, 7/11, p.120

Twin Coach Co.:
Buys Body Div., B, 10/31, p.59

Ty Miles Inc.:
Horizontal broaching machine, interchangeable cylinders, IE, 11/28, p.133

Ty-Sa-Man Machine Co.:
Rotating abrasive saw, IE, 7/11, p.115

Tyler Co., W. S.:
Vibrating screens, IE, 8/8, p.109

U

Udylite Corp.:
Converts to two-color plating line, layout suggested, 7/4, p.72
Saltonstall: Auto bumper platings, 8/8, p.70
Sells Butcher Co., 11/21, p.90
Semibright nickel plate has built-in stability, 11/14, p.129

Ulbrich Stainless Steels Inc.:
Revised price schedule, 8/1, p.110

Ultramatic Equipment Co.:
Vibratory unit finishes small parts, IE, 9/12, p.162

Union Carbide Corp.:
Skyscraper house divisions, 10/31, p.31
Spherical powders produced new way, 8/1, p.96

Union Chain & Mfg. Co.:
Merged, B, 10/3, p.67

Union Twist Drill Co.:
Buys Reed Rolled Thread, 12/26, p.41

United Aircraft Corp.:
Aircraft propeller, Navy contract, 8/22, p.32
P&W jet gas turbine 11/21, p.57
UAW voted out, 11/14, p.60

United Engineering & Foundry Co.:
Orders grinder, B, 7/25, p.102

United Pacific Aluminum Co.:
Primary aluminum producer, 7/4, p.27

United Sheet Metal Co.:
Buys Biggs Steel Foundry, 12/5, p.98

United States Bronze Powders Inc:
New name, B, 8/22, p.68

U. S.-Burke Machine Tool:
See Cincinnati Mfg.

U. S. Industries Inc.:
Axelson-Garret Div. (consolidation), 10/17, p.111
Clearing shifts lathe production, 11/21, p.85

U. S. Rubber Co.:
Lowell: Work rules must be dealt on local level, 10/17, p.82

U. S. Steel Corp.:
American Bridge buys pipe forming machine, 8/1, p.78
American Bridge: Manual spotwelders fasten wind tunnel linings, 10/31, p.78
AS&W combines market, product dev., 9/26, p.56
Blough: Consumption pickup, 10/24, p.138
Blough: Improvement in steel demand, 10/31, p.21
Blough: Operating rate outlook, 8/1, p.39
Consumer campaign exhibition, 11/14, p.58
Design program, uses for steel aids marketing, 9/26, p.106
Designs for 1975 transportation, 11/14, p.59
Duquesne Wks: Builds huge blast furnace, 8/8, p.82
Experimental blast furnace, small stack aids study, 11/28, p.124
Gary Wks.: Galvanized sheet line (third) planned, 12/5, p.95
Gary Wks.: Temper mill built by Bliss, 9/19, p.125
Homestead Wks.: Plate processing line improved, 9/26, p.114
Irvin Wks.: Coil annealing facilities, 12/26, p.40
Larry: Labor summit meetings fail, 10/10, p.71
National Tube (Lorain): Continuous buttweld pipe mill (coiled skelp into pipe), 12/12, p.86; in operation, 12/26, p.40
Pressure vessels, welded cryogenic steel, 11/7, p.108
Rotary kiln pilot plant, magnetic ore roasting, 10/31, p.74
South Wks.: Overhung roller straighteners, B, 7/18, p.80
TC&I: Modernization, Ala. tin mill, 7/25, p.102
TC&I: Pickling line parts, three-ply rubber linings, 8/22, p.92
Universal Atlas Cement, outlets, B, 11/14, p.97
Worthington views foreign competition, 9/5, p.67

U. S. Tool Co. Inc.:
Double ended unit makes stampings, IE, 8/29, p.182

United Steel Companies Ltd.:
Electric arc furnaces replacing openhearth shop, build shells of German design, 8/29, p.156

Universal-Automatic Corp.:
Automatic line for secondary operations, IE, 8/29, p.202

Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp.:
Expands service centers, B, 12/26, p.41
Melts arc-cast, molybdenum ingots; Strategic-Udy process, 8/1, p.78

Universal Match Co.:
Buys Glasco, B, 8/29, p.142

Universal-Rundle Corp.:
Closes Milwaukee plant, 10/17, p.111

Universal Wire Co.:
Bostitch plans wire mill, 11/7, p.101

V

Vac-U-Lift Co.:
Unit lifts thin metal sheets, IE, 7/18, p.117

Valeron Corp.:
Forms press brake div., B, 12/5, p.92

Vanadium Alloys Steel Co.:
Gill warns Tariff Comm. on foreign pinch, 8/29, p.92 and 9/5, p.99

Vanadium Corp. of America:
Thermocol introduced, IE, 10/10, p.206

Van Dorn Iron Works:
Strike aid door-to-door by UAW, 11/28, p.59

Van Norman Machine Co.:
Ball bearing race grinder, IE, 8/29, p.195

Vaughn Machinery Co.:
Draw bench constructed, B, 12/26, p.40

Veet Industries:
Buys Sourant, B, 8/1, p.79

Verson Allsteel Press Co.:
Moving bolster, IE, 11/7, p.125

Visi-trol Engineering Co.:
Vertical miller, IE, 9/19, p.180

Voi-Shan Mfg. Co.:
Air actuated clutches on hot heading punch presses, 7/4, p.84

Volkert Stampings Inc.:
Kleinoder (trade mission): Japan needs, wants U. S. tools, 10/31, p.42

W

Wagner Electric Corp.:
Redesigned motor ratings, IE, 8/15, p.102

Wah Chang Corp.:
Electron beam furnaces, 9/12, p.126

Waldron-Hartig: See Midland-Ross

Walker Stamping Co.:
Buys presses, B, 8/22, p. 68

Wall Colmonoy Corp.:
Metals laboratory analysis, 10/17, p.144
Nicrocoat (cold spray) for outboard motors, 10/24, p.110

Wallace Supplies Mfg. Co.:
Oscilla-Modular cutting machine, IE, 10/17, p.151
Roto-Trimmer for casting risers, IE, 7/18, p.118
Saw produces clean cuts on tool steels, IE, 8/1, p.98

Wallingford Steel Co.:
Grinding opens new strip market, 10/24, p.98
Tower-type electric annealing furnace, pic., 7/4, p.81

Walsh Press & Die Co.:
Variable speed drive, IE, 8/29, p.170

Waltham Precision Instrument Co.:
Buys Boesch Mfg., 10/10, p.122

Waltz Furnace Co.:
Air operated furnace doors, IE, 10/3, p.86

Wanskuck Co.:
Buys Production Machine, 7/11, p.83

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Haar: Why standardize? 10/10, p.92

Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Sendzimir mill for Granite City, 8/22, p.68

Wayne Pump Co.:
Automatic leveler, IE, 7/4, p.88
Cabi-Lift, IE, 10/10, p.211
Dock leveler, IE, 12/26, p.77

Wean Engineering Co. Inc.:
Annealing line contract, 8/22, p.68
Forms British firm, B, 8/15, p.74

Wear-Ever Aluminum Inc.:
Studwelders fasten female handle studs onto utensils, 12/26, p.61

Webb & Knapp Inc.:
Apartment - commercial development adjacent to UB building, 10/24, p.156
Apartment community, L. A., 9/12, p.109 and 10/3, p.118

Webb & Knapp Strategic Co.:
Anaconda Montana mill contract, 10/31, p.58
Anaconda mill nears reality, 12/5, p.63

Webb Wire Div.: See Carpenter Steel

Weirton Steel Co.:
Integral chromate coating protects galvanized strip, 10/3, p.74
Oxygen boost to increase steel output, facilities expanded, 7/18, p.94

Westeel Products Ltd.:
Buys firms, 7/25, p.112

Western Automatic Machine Screw Co.:
Airless blast machine for steel bars, 11/14, p.126

Western Electric Co.:
Air conveyors feed wire coaters (plastic pellets)., Omaha Wks., 8/1, p.86
Installs breakdown mill, 10/17, p.111
Installs hot mill, 10/31, p.58

Western Precipitation: See Joy Mfg.

Westinghouse Air Brake Co.:
Buys Petch Mfg., B, 9/19, p.136

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
Air conditions suburb (with Levitt & Sons), 10/10, p.74
Airborne digital data processor (mathematics), 8/22, p.32

Automates plate mill, Prodac computer, 7/4, p.64
Bettis Atomic Power Div.: Pressure bonding reactor vessel installed, 9/12, p.144
Builds atomic plant in France, 8/8, p.46
Circuit Breaker Dept.: U-shaped line stretches capacity, 8/8, p.94
Cresap: Appliance innovations, 8/1, p.40
Cresap forecasts '61 sales, 12/26, p.17
Evaporator plates for refrigerators, materials solve problems, 8/29, p.112
Fluoroscopy, applications, 7/11, p.110
Generators, dc motors designed for drives, IE, 10/3, p.92
Permanent magnets used in run-out table motors, IE, 12/5, p.125
Photomultiplier ion gage measures ultralow pressures, 11/7, p.62
Space communications - Ultracom, ultraviolet light transmits signals, 12/26, p.19
Strike offer, wage hike, 9/12, p.81
Strike settlement, 10/31, p.31
Thermionic and thermoelectric generator converts nuclear fission heat into electricity, 7/18, p.102

Wheelabrator Corp.:
Blast descaling slabs, and billets before inspection, 11/14, p.126

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
Bessemer process updated with steam-oxygen blowing at Steubenville Wks., 8/22, p.82
Cost per job for employees, 7/25, p.66
Expansion-improvement program outlined, 11/28, p.101
Kirkpatrick hits attitude of U. S. youth, 11/7, p.63
Sells Ackerman factory, B, 10/10, p.111
Steele: Need for efficiency, 12/19, p.62

Whirlpool Corp.:
Gray: Planned obsolescence? 8/15, p.46

White Dental Mfg. Co.:
Uses 'engineering audit' for new dental chair, 11/28, p.82

White Motor Co.:
Buys Oliver farm equipment business, 10/10, p.74

White Star Machinery & Supply Co.:
Clark (retiring president, AMTBA), reports tool salesmen aim at top management, 9/12, p.80

Whitman Foundry Inc.:
Sold, B, 8/29, p.131

Wiedemann Machine Co.:
Turret punch press pierces holes, IE, 7/18, p.107

Wilkoff Co.:
Hydraulic shear installed, B, 10/17, p.111

Williams Research Corp.:
Gas turbine lightweight, 10/10, p.98

Williams White Co.:
Drum molding machine, IE, 9/19, p.189

Willys Motors Inc.:
Jeeps shipped via Seaway, 12/26, p.38

Winsmith Inc.:
Speed reducer line, IE, 7/18, p.116

Wisconsin Centrifugal Foundry Inc.:
Buys Wisconsin Stainless Foundry, 7/4, p.65

Wonder Building Corp.:
Sells fallout shelters, 8/29, p.94

Worcester Pressed Steel Co.:
Stacked stampings pile up savings: Carter Higgins, 10/17, p.130

Worthington Corp.:
Gibson: Materials management, 10/24, p.74

Wyandotte Chemicals Corp.:
Units for limestone calcining facilities, 8/29, p.135

Wyman-Gordon Co.:
Big columbium die forging produced, 12/12, p.36
Outsized columbium forgings, 12/26, p.72

XYZ

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Lift truck lines, IE, 9/19, p.179

Youngstown Foundry & Machine Co.:
Roll turning lathe, IE, 10/10, p.198

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Foreign venture rumored, 12/19, p.63
Installs cold rolling mill, Indiana Harbor, 9/12, p.109
Steel mill contracts, 7/25, p.107

Youngstown Steel Door Co.:
Buys Pipe Coupling, B, 9/19, p.133
Pipe Coupling purchase canceled, 11/7, p.102

Yuba Consolidated Industries Inc.:
Buys Anderson, B, 7/18, p.81
Buys Coynco, B, 8/22, p.69

Zagar Inc.:
Machine does short, changeable drilling, IE, 7/18, p.115

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Arnold, Fred M., consulting metallurgist, How to pick the right forming lubricant, 11/21, p.98

D

Dick, Paul, General Electric Co., Eddy currents measure coating thickness, 12/12, p.84

H

Higgins, Carter C., Worcester Pressed Steel Co., Stacked stampings pile up savings, 10/17, p.130

Holster, I. D., Air Reduction Sales Co., How to choose the right shielding gas, 12/12, p.78

J

Jatczak, C. F. and **C. A. Pfouts,** Timken Roller Bearing Co., How to weld graphitic tool steel, 11/14, p.116

P

Pfouts, C. A. and **C. F. Jatczak,** Timken Roller Bearing Co., How to weld graphitic tool steel, 11/14, p.116

S

Stockwell, Richard E., Avco Corp., Soviets push machine tool industry, 8/15, p.83